

Duncan & Davies Catalogue



NURSERY DUNCAN & DAVIES
CATALOGUE
COLLECTION

LIBRARY
6 AUG 1993
MR. GARRY HARRISON
CHITRO

1976

GOLD SPLASH

(PSEUDOPANAX LESSONII)



SUN KING

(ILLUSTRATED ON FRONT COVER)

The Rose for 1976. A superb Meiland yellow rose. A distinctive new yellow colour break proving to be remarkably free in flower production for this colour class. Lovely yellow ochre in the bud and opening flower. Outstanding in full bloom when it seems to reflect all the summer sun's intensity. Tends to bloom early and the petals fall away cleanly after flowering. Demand will be great for this rose—make sure of yours—order early.

GOLD SPLASH

(PSEUDOPANAX LESSONII)

(ILLUSTRATED OPPOSITE)

Truly worthy of its name and a garden aristocrat this is one of the finest new introductions offered by us in many years. After 7 years of testing we believe that 'Gold Splash' has all the qualities necessary to add colour and beauty to your garden. Elegant, impressive and fascinating with bold leathery foliage a unique combination of vibrant gold liberally splashed over emerald green. A distinctive plant incomparable for tub culture or porch decoration, and spectacular in the garden. Its cheerful foliage and strong healthy growth unquestionably will make 'Gold Splash' a universal favourite.

'Gold Splash' forms a shapely small tree that you will be proud of at a price that's worth your while. It withstands exposure to winds and adverse conditions but will suffer from heavy and prolonged frosts.

Don't delay—this garden treasure will be very much in demand. Available immediately only from the introducers, Duncan and Davies. Strong healthy plants \$8.00 each freight paid anywhere in New Zealand.

DUNCAN & DAVIES NURSERIES

NEW PLYMOUTH

P.O. Box 340

Phone 36-199

Telegrams "Nurseries"



CATALOGUE CONTENTS

Page	4	Ornamental Trees & Shrubs
Centrefold		Roses
Page	67	Conifers
Page	76	Postal Landscape Planning & Design
Page	77	N.Z. Trees & Shrubs
Page	96	Climbers & Twiners
Page	101	Home Orchard
Page	109	Hedge & Shelter
Page	112	Plants for Places
Page	122	Horticultural Apprentices
Page	123	Handling Plants on Arrival
Page	124	Index

TERMS OF BUSINESS

ORDER: Due to the ever-increasing costs of materials and freight, we have found it necessary to make a surcharge of \$1.00 on all orders under \$5.00 in value.

LARGE ORDER DISCOUNT: Orders from this catalogue exceeding \$35.00 in value entitle you to the following discounts—

\$35.00 to \$ 74.00 Order value entitles you to a 5% quantity discount.

\$75.00 to \$149.00 Order value entitles you to a 7½% quantity discount.


\$150.00 and over Order value entitles you to a 10% quantity discount.

PRICES: Include packing and freight to your nearest railway station or equivalent. We reserve the right to alter prices at any time without notice.

ABBREVIATIONS

"E" = EVERGREENS: Usually despatched balled or in pots.

"D" = DECIDUOUS: Usually despatched in bundles.

 = NEW RELEASES & LISTINGS: Black border around plant name.

HEIGHTS = These are shown in metric and are approximate only. They represent what we consider the average height would be under normal garden conditions for shrubs in 5 years, and trees in 15 years.

Please use as a guide only.

DELIVERY OF ORDERS

In order to assist in your garden planting plans we include in our catalogue a plant despatch guide.

The periods set out below represent the times we consider optimum for plant despatch. It is not our intention to preclude customers from ordering plants to be despatched at times other than the periods shown. We, therefore, intend you to use these dates as a guide only.

1. OPEN GROUND GROWN—DECIDUOUS STOCK i.e., Apples, Pears, Peaches, Plums, Silver Birch, Maples etc.—JUNE/JULY. Despatch period—A late leaf fall may delay these dates.
2. OPEN GROUND GROWN—EVERGREEN STOCK i.e. Conifers Camellias, Rhododendrons, Pieris etc. JUNE/JULY/AUGUST. Despatch period—Could be affected by delays to our undercutting operations, progress of which depends upon the prevailing weather conditions. These local climatic conditions tend to vary considerably from year to year.
3. CONTAINER GROWN STOCK—Plants grown by this method are planned to be available at varying times of the year and can be planted at any time, provided normal plant maintenance is carried out.
4. ROSES—We normally handle Roses as separate orders from other plants and wherever possible despatch during the JUNE/JULY/AUGUST period.
5. EVERGREEN HIBISCUS & BOUGAINVILLEA—Not usually ready for despatch until warmer weather prevails therefore, expected despatch period would be DECEMBER/JANUARY.

It must be understood that plant growth cannot be made to fit completely into man-made schedules and many variable factors must be accounted for during the normal growing period; which can affect our seasonal plant despatching dates.

Confirmed orders are still subject to shortages, crop failure or other factors beyond our control. As far as practicable, orders are despatched strictly in order of receipt.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED ABOVE

OPEN GROUND GROWN—Refers to plants grown in nursery rows outside in the soil.

CONTAINER GROWN STOCK—Refers to plants grown from start to finish in containers, situated outside or under shade in a special area exclusive to container plants.

ROSES—Grown as an open ground crop.

HIBISCUS & BOUGAINVILLEA—Grown as container crops.

DECIDUOUS—Plants that drop their leaves in the Autumn and remain dormant during the winter period.

EVERGREEN—Plants carrying foliage all year round.

UNDERCUTTING—An operation carried out some weeks prior to lifting plants grown in open ground. Whereby we cut by machine or hand the plants main root system to alleviate shock and promote new root growth.

Ornamental Trees and Shrubs

The term "ornamental trees and shrubs" covers a wide group of important and interesting plants from every corner of the world, so adaptable that they can virtually occupy the whole garden. They can be placed to give spaciousness, be massed for effect, or stand alone as specimens. Likewise, they are stalwarts of shade and shelter.

ABELIA. Hardy evergreen shrubs with attractive foliage, suitable for specimen planting, ornamental hedges, ground cover or banks; will thrive anywhere.

GRANDIFLORA. E. 2m. Blush-pink flowers, red bracts in summer. \$2.20

GR. FRANCIS MASON. E. 1.5m. Attractive golden variegated foliage. \$2.80

GR. PROSTRATA. E. 60cm. Low growing, suitable for ground cover. \$2.80

ACACIA. WATTLE. The spring flowering Australian Wattles are comparatively hardy and ideal for poorer soils. They do not like manure and need little attention. All prefer full sun and good drainage. The smaller growing varieties benefit by pruning immediately after flowering.

BAILEYANA. E. 5m. **COOTAMUNDRA.** Late winter. Fern-like blue grey foliage. Fragrant lemon yellow. \$2.50

B. PURPUREA. E. 5m. Fern-like purplish foliage, fragrant yellow. \$2.50

CARDIOPHYLLA. E. 3m. **WYALONG.** Arching branches, yellow. \$2.50

DRUMMONDII. E. 1.2m. Bright golden yellow flowers. \$2.50

LEPROSA. E. 4m. **CINNAMON.** Semi-weeping, pale yellow. \$2.50

LONGIFOLIA. E. 5m. **SYDNEY GOLDEN.** Cream flowers. Suitable coastal areas. see also Hedge and Shelter Section). \$2.50

PODALYRIIFOLIA. E. 3m. **QUEENSLAND SILVER.** Canary flowers winter. \$2.50

PRAVISSIMA. E. 4m. **ALPINE.** Golden 18in. sprays. \$2.50

REWA. E. 2m. **RICE'S.** Dark green foliage, lemon yellow flowers. \$3.00

ACER. MAPLE. Maples comprise a group of deciduous trees and shrubs famous for their ornate leaves, coloured barks and vivid spring or autumn colours. While they will tolerate a wide range of conditions a cool rich root run would be their first preference and shelter from strong wind.

CAPPADOCICUM AUREUM. D. 3m. New growth in spring is bright coppery-red turning later to rich butter-yellow. \$4.75

FORRESTII. D. 6m. Beautiful small tree with striated bark. Young stems coral red. \$4.75

HOOKERI. D. 6m. Large heart-shaped leaves, young shoots bright red. \$4.75

JAPONICUM ACONITIFOLIUM. D. 4m. Brilliant red autumn foliage. \$7.00

MORRISONENSE. D. 5m. Triangular, serrated leaves 5-6cm long. Rich Autumn colours. Attractive 'SNAKE-BARK'. \$5.50

NEGUNDO. D. 9m. BOX ELDER. Rapid growing shade tree. Yellow green flowers. \$4.00

ARGENTEO VARIEGATUM. D. 6m. SILVER BOX ELDER. Silver variegated leaves. \$4.75

N. ELEGANTISSIMUM. D. 6m. GOLDEN BOX ELDER. Golden leaves. \$4.75

PLATANOIDES. D. 7m. NORWAY MAPLE. Good shade tree golden yellow autumn foliage. \$4.00

P. CRIMSON KING. D. 4m. GOLDSWORTH PURPLE. The bold handsome foliage is mahogany crimson when young changing to metallic dark coppery purple similar to River's Copper Beech. \$7.00

ACER PALMATUM. JAPANESE MAPLE. The Japanese

Maples ranging from dwarf to sizeable specimens; are grown for their vivid Spring or Autumn colours and coloured barks. Some are weepers in greens, crimson and purple, others tall or spreading. All are dainty and neat in habit. Protection from strong winds is necessary and hot dry corners should be avoided.

PALMATUM. D. 5m. Seedling grown plants. \$4.00

ATROPURPUREUM. D. 3m. RED JAPANESE MAPLE. Bright red leaves turning to purple in summer. \$7.00

AUREUM. D. 3m. GOLDEN JAPANESE MAPLE. Pale green stems, foliage lime-green to yellow. \$7.00

BURGUNDY LACE. D. 2.5m. The slender bright green branches have open artistic habit. The deeply lobed brilliant burgundy-red leaves are finely serrated, giving a lacy effect. \$7.00

CHISHIO. D. 1m. Leaves blood-red in Spring turn green then red in Autumn. \$7.00

COREANUM. D. 4m. Brilliant crimson-scarlet foliage in late autumn when other varieties have lost their leaves. \$7.00

CRIPPSII. D. 2m. Finely serrated leaves of bright green. Dense bush. \$7.00

HEPTALOBUM OSAKASUKI. D. 4m. In Autumn the bronzy-green foliage turns fiery orange-crimson. \$7.00

LINEARILOBUM ATROPURPUREUM. D. 2m. Deeply divided reddish-purple leaves. \$7.00

ROSEOMARGINATUM. D. 2m. In Spring the attractive green leaves are edged coral-pink. \$7.00

SENKAKI (Seigan) D. 3m. RED STEMMED MAPLE. Foliage turns shades of orange and gold in Autumn. Red lacquered effect on young stems. \$7.00

SHIN DESHOJO. D. 2.5m. Small translucent crimson-scarlet leaves in Spring turning green in Summer and red again in Autumn. \$7.00

SUMINAGASHI. D. 3m. New growth crimson turning blackish-crimson, bright Autumn tints. \$7.00

ACER PALMATUM DISSECTUM. JAPANESE WEEPING MAPLE. This group have very finely divided fern-like leaves. They have a most attractive graceful habit with the slender branches weeping to the ground. Require a position sheltered from wind. Ideal for pool edges.

DISSECTUM. D. 1m. (Green Form). Orange-gold in Autumn. \$12.00

D. ATROPURPUREUM. D. 1m. Brilliant, deep crimson-purple foliage changes to orange-red in Autumn. \$12.00

D. EVERED. D. 1m. Delicate lacy deep red foliage. Retains colour well. \$12.00

D. NIGRUM. D. 1m. Fine leaved deep purple. \$12.00

D. ORNATUM VARIEGATUM. D. 1m. Delicate lacy green foliage. Variegated cream and pink. \$12.00

D. RUBRIFOLIUM. D. 1m. Strong growing form, reddish-purple in Spring changing to orange-red in Autumn. \$12.00

D. VIRIDIS. D. 1m. Soft pale-green foliage in Spring changing to orange-gold in Autumn. \$12.00

ADENANDRA. These dwarf flowering shrubs prefer a free, loose, well-drained soil in an open situation. The manuka-like flowers are borne over a long period from early Spring into Summer.

FRAGRANS. E. 75cm. Rose-pink, sweetly scented flowers and foliage. \$3.25

UNIFLORA. E. 60cm. China-white flowers backed with pale pink. \$3.25

AESCULUS. HORSE CHESTNUT. These well known trees have a stately spreading habit ideal for specimen and avenue planting in all districts, prefer cool moist conditions.

<p>BRIOTTII. D. 5m. RED HORSE CHESTNUT. Brilliant red clusters of flowers on bold upright spikes. \$10.00</p>
--

<p>HIPPOCASTANUM. D. 7m. Large panicles of white flowers. \$4.00</p>

<p>PAVIA. D. 3m. RED BUCKEYE. Beautiful small tree. 6-inch long panicles of crimson flowers. \$10.00</p>

AGONIS. AUSTRALIAN MYRTLE. These rapid growing Australian trees are drought resistant and ideal for planting in light soils and dry conditions.

FLEXUOSA. E. 6m. WEEPING WILLOW MYRTLE. Attractive weeping habit with new growths bronzy-red. White flowers in November. \$2.80

F. DWARF. E. 1m. Dwarf compact habit but retaining the attractive weeping habit of A. Flexuosa. Suitable for smaller gardens. \$3.25

JUNIPERINA. E. 5m. JUNIPER MYRTLE. Masses of white flowers in winter. Useful cut flower. \$2.80

AJUGA REPTANS. Attractive hardy ground cover for sun or shade. Erect spikes of blue flowers in early summer.

\$10.00 per 10

BURGUNDY LACE. E. Variegated cream and cerise foliage. \$1.25

PURPUREA. E. Dark green to brownish-purple foliage. \$1.25

VARIEGATA. E. Pale green and cream variegated leaves. \$1.25

ALBIZIA JULIBRISSIN. D. 4.5m. **SILK TREE.** These rapid growing trees with light green feathery wattle-like foliage are especially suitable for hot dry districts with light well drained soil. Silk like pink flowers during Summer. \$4.75

JULIBRISSIN ROSEA. D. 3.5m. Hardier and smaller growing than the species with deeper pink flower stamens. \$7.00

ALNUS. ALDER. Very hardy attractive small trees adaptable to most soils and particularly useful for damp areas. Fast growing.

GLUTINOSA. D. 6m. Long yellow catkins. Spring. \$4.00

INCANA. D. 5m. **GREY ALDER.** Very hardy. Ideal for cold of wet situations. Underside of leaves grey. \$4.00

f **RUBRA.** D. 5m. Pyramidal tree. Red buds. Catkins 4-6 inches long. \$4.00

ANOPTERUS. GLANDULOSA. E. 1.5m. **TASMANIAN LAUREL.** Handsome dark green glossy foliage. White Lily of the Valley flowers carried well above the plant. Prefers cool, moist conditions. \$3.50

ARBUTUS. STRAWBERRY TREE. Very hardy small trees which will withstand wind and frost.

ANDRACHNOIDES. E. 4m. Tortuously curving limbs, which are an attractive brownish-orange in colour, brightish yellow flowers followed by red strawberry-like fruit. Dark red bark. \$3.50

UNEDO. E. 4.5m. **IRISH STRAWBERRY TREE.** White flowers, red strawberry-like fruit. \$3.00

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS. MANZANITAS. Small evergreen shrubs and sprawling plants. Ideal for ground cover. Avoid lime.

POINT REYES. E. 1m. Delicate pink flowers in pendulous clusters. \$3.25

RADIANT. E. 30cm. Mat-like shrub with glossy green leaves with pinkish-white flowers followed by large bright red berries in Autumn which remain on the plant most of the Winter. \$3.25

ARENARIA CAESPITOSA AUREA. E. 7.5cm. Attractive mat of golden foliage, covered with tiny white flowers. \$1.75

ASTARTEA FASCICULARIS PINKIE. E. 1.5m. A charming Australian shrub requiring open sunny position. Prune after flowering. Dainty white blush-pink Ti-tree-like flowers. \$2.80

AUCUBA JAPONICA. JAPANESE LAUREL. Evergreen shrubs with large bold foliage suitable for under trees or shady places, will thrive in any garden soil. The scarlet-red berries are produced on the females only and the male plant is necessary for pollination. Excellent tub plant.

FEMALE. E. 2m. Large dark green foliage. \$3.50

MALE. E. 2m. Large dark green foliage. \$3.50

CROTONOIDES FEMALE. E. 1.5m. Leaves heavily splashed with gold. \$3.75

C. MR. GOLDSTRIKE. E. 1.5m. Leaves heavily splashed with gold markings. Sex: Male. \$3.75

C. PICTURATA. E. 1.5m. Large showy leaves with a deep green margin splashed bright golden yellow in the centre. Sex: Female. \$3.75

C. SULPHUR. E. 1.5m. Wide sulphur yellow edges to serrated dark green leaves on erect branches. Sex: Female. \$3.75

AZALEAS. The Azaleas are divided into two main groups, Evergreens which include the Indicas, Kurumes and Gumpas and the deciduous varieties Mollis and Occidentalis. Botanically they are within the Rhododendron family and require similar conditions. When planted in groups in semi-shade they are at their best, though many varieties will grow well in full sun. Moist but well drained loamy soil enriched with peat or humus is recommended. Avoid lime.

AZALEA GUMPO. LILLIPUTIAN AZALEA. This group is the smallest growing of the evergreen azaleas seldom more than 30cm high, and are ideal for rockeries where the surroundings set off their closely tufted foliage and large open trumpets. 4 for \$12.00

PALE PINK. E. 30cm. Single pale-pink, deeper markings. Early summer. \$3.25

PINK. E. 30cm. Single soft-pink. Early summer. \$3.25

SALMON. E. 30cm. Single salmon-pink. Early summer. \$3.25

WHITE. E. 30cm. Single clear white. Early summer. \$3.25

AZALEA INDICA AND KURUME. INDIAN AND JAPANESE AZALEAS. These are amongst the most beautiful of the many evergreen shrubs grown and no other group of dwarf shrubs can equal them for brilliant massed floral effects throughout the Spring months when they explode into a riot of colour. Ideal for massed plantings but are equally satisfactory as specimen plants or in tubs.

New Plymouth Thursday
Tokyo Friday . . . D & D
export orders all fly



PAN AM.
Clipper Cargo

NEW RELEASES

\$3.50 each

5 for \$16.50, 10 for \$30.00

BENICASA. E. 80cm. Very large, single bright orange-red. Mid October.

DR GLASER. E. 70cm. Large, double, rich Cardinal red.

HARU-NO HIKARI. E. 80cm. Huge salmon-white variable single flowers. A Satsuki type.

HITOYA-NO-HARU. E. 80cm. Large rosy-mauve variable single flowers. A Satsuki type.

JEZEBEL. E. 70cm. Semi-double, hose in hose, deep cardinal red flowers cover this free flowering hardy, compact growing plant. We recommend this handsome looking cultivar.

LITTLE GIRL. E. 70cm. Delightful double light pink flowers with silvery tips to petals, flowers early on compact growing plant.

ROSA BELTON. E. 80cm. Lovely single white flowers with prominent broad mauve border. A handsome plant in flower.

SHIKO. E. 80cm. Large, wide, lilac-pink, variable, single flowers. A Satsuki type.

STAR TREK. E. 70cm. Magnificent formal double gardenia-like flowers of purest white with pale green throat. Compact light-green foliage. Requires shade or partial shade for best flower performance, but well worth effort in finding just the right place for this beauty.

OLDER POPULAR VARIETIES

\$3.25 each

5 for \$15.50, 10 for \$28.50

ADONIS. E. 80cm. Single white hose-in-hose flowers with frilled petals. Kurume.

ADDY WERY. E. 60cm. Single blood red, orange bronze flush. Kurume.

ALBERT ELIZABETH. E. 70cm. Double peony, dawn pink margined rose, frilled.

AVENIR. E. 70cm. Very large double salmon pink with orange-red tonings.

BAYOU. E. 70cm. Single pastel pink. (Early).

BLAAUW'S PINK. E. 60cm. Double salmon pink hose-in-hose. Kurume.

BLUE DANUBE. E. 70cm. Large bluish-violet flowers. Distinctive and striking colour.

BLUSHING BRIDE. E. 70cm. Double soft blush pink, frilled petals.

COCADE. E. 70cm. Single oriental red flowers.

COMPESSE DE KERCHOVE. E. 70cm. Large double soft clear salmon pink, lightly muted white towards tips of crinkled petals. Long flowering.



CONSTANCE. E. 80cm. Semi-double lilac shot pink flowers.

DAPHNE. E. 70cm. Double milky white flowers, pale green throat.

DOROTHY GISH. E. 80cm. Double rich salmon orange hose-in-hose flowers.

ELLAMERE. E. 70cm. Large semi-double tangerine red.

For Landscape Design Consult the Experts

- ELSA KARGA.** E. 70cm. Double deep Spanish red. Prolific flowerer over a long period.
- EMPRESS OF INDIA.** E. 70cm. Double salmon rose blotched white.
- FIELDER'S WHITE.** E. 1m. Single large white flower tinted lime green.
- FIREDANCE.** E. 70cm. Large double frilled rose red. Long flowering.
- FLORIDA.** E. 60cm. Semi-double flowers of brilliant orange-red in late Oct. Very hardy Kurume.
- GARDENIA SUPERBA.** E. 80cm. Double white.
- GERHARD NICOLAI.** E. 60cm. Large Spirea red flowers with frilled petals. Prolific flowerer.
- GRETEL.** E. 80cm. Double, base colour white with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch margins of fluorescent china rose.
- HINO CRIMSON.** E. 60cm. Single brilliant deep red. Kurume.
- JAMES BELTON.** E. 1m. Large single pale pink fused lilac.
- KIRIN.** E. 60cm. Semi-double, hose-in-hose, bright silvery coral pink. Early and long flowering. Kurume.
- LEOPOLD ASTRID.** E. 70cm. Double white blooms stained Delft rose deeper towards frilled edges.
- LITTLE BEAUTY.** E. 70cm. Bengal rose, fringed hose-in-hose flowers.
- MODELE.** E. 1m. Single crimson lake.
- MRS. ALFRED SANDERS.** E. 1m Large double pale cherry red.
- ORCHID PINK.** E. 70cm. Large double ruffled pale cyclamen flowers fading to silvery orchid-pink.
- OSAWA.** E. 70cm. Semi-double, hose-in-hose, White overlayed palest lilac, deepening at edges.
- PAUL SCHAME.** E. 60cm. Double bright salmon red.
- PURPLE SPLENDOR.** E. 70cm. Double rich purple deeply frilled.
- RED POPPY.** E. 70cm. Single to semi-double. Dark red. Early.
- ROSEBUD.** E. 60cm. Tight rosettes of double rosy-pink.
- RUTH KIRK.** E. 1m. Large single blooms, petals tipped white, as flowers develop waxy white marbling superceded rich pink self colour.
- SAIDEE KIRK.** E. 1m. Clusters of double delicate shell pink.
- SALMONEA.** (Splendens). E. 1.5m. Single rosy salmon.
-  **SCARLET PRINCE.** E. 70cm. Fiery crimson scarlet, hose-in-hose. Kurume.
- SILVER ANNIVERSARY.** E. 1m. Light pink hose-in-hose flowers with a silvery tip to each petal. Bushy habit.
- SWEETHEART SUPREME.** E. 1m. Double deep rose frilled petals.
- SWEET NELLIE.** E. 70cm. Scented carmine red hose-in-hose.
- TEMPERANCE.** E. Double clear lavender.
- VIOLACEA MULTIFLORA.** E. 70cm. Double deep magenta, frilly petals.
-  **WARD'S RUBY.** E. 70cm. Brilliant crimson-scarlet. Very hardy and free flowering. Kurume.
- WHITEHOUSE.** E. 1m. Very large showy single white clusters of white button-like flowers.
- WILLIAM WYLAM.** E. 1.5m. Large single purple rose.

NAMED VARIETIES ILAM HYBRID AZALEAS. At the same time as the "Exbury" Azaleas were being developed in England, Edgar Stead of Christchurch, New Zealand, was experimenting on the same lines and developed a similar strain. Dr Yeates, the well known Palmerston North horticulturalist, carried on the work and has now named about 20 selected forms. These all have big heads of intense colour, the individual flowers are large and frilled. We have much pleasure in offering this collection. \$6.50 each
10 for \$58, 5 for \$30

CARMEN. Pale salmon with golden flare. Early.

CHARTREUSE. Yellow with soft orange flare. Buds lime green. Late.

JASPER. Pure vermilion red. Frilled. Mid-season.

LOUIE WILLIAMS. Delicate soft pink suffused cream. Large heads, frilled florets, compact growth. Mid-season.

MARTIE. Dusky red. Frilled. Late.

MELFORD FLAME. Fiery Indian orange. Frilled. Large compact head. Mid-season.

MELFORD GOLD. Beautiful golden orange, overlaid bronze flowers. Mid-season.

MELFORD LEMON. Glowing saffron yellow, apricot flare. Large florets. Mid-season.

MELFORD RED. Rich orange-red. Early to mid-season.

MELFORD SALMON. Bright salmon, orange flare. Large frilled florets. Compact growth. Mid-season.

MELFORD YELLOW. Clear lemon yellow, orange flare. Frilled. Mid-season to late.

MING. Brilliant tangerine orange. Large florets. Early to mid-season.

PERSIAN ROSE. Neyron rose, prominent orange flare, very frilled margins. Large compact heads. Mid-season.

RED BALL. Intense mandarin red, frilled. Compact heads. Late.

RED FRILLS. Deep scarlet-red, frilled. Compact heads. Early.

RED GEM. Clear luminous red, large florets. Compact heads. Early to mid-season.

RED GIANT. Intense blood-red frilled. Compact heads. Mid-season to late.

YELLOW BEAUTY. Deep golden yellow with apricot flare. Large compact heads. Early to mid-season.

YELLOW GIANT. Vivid buttercup yellow, deeper flare. Florets and heads very large. Mid-season to late.

AZARA. Chilean evergreen shrubs and small trees, suitable as specimens, backgrounds or for larger shrubberies. Will stand a fair amount of shade.

INTEGRIFOLIA VARIEGATA. E. 1.5m. Compact slow growing shrub with attractive round yellow margined leaves touched with pink and red. Ideal for training against a wall or fence. Chrome yellow flowers in Spring. \$5.00

LANCEOLATA. E. 3.5m. Fragrant yellow flowers, drooping branches. \$2.80

MICROPHYLLA. E. 3.5m. Greenish yellow vanilla scented flowers, Spring. \$2.80

MICROPHYLLA VARIEGATA. E. 2.5m. Graceful slow growing small tree with dainty foliage attractively variegated creamy-yellow. Yellow vanilla scented flowers in Spring. \$5.00

BAMBOO. These are giant grasses and care should be taken when using selective weedkillers designed to destroy couch or other grasses as they will kill bamboo. Flowering times vary from five to sixty years, following flowering some varieties may die. Bamboos prefer well drained soil and a position sheltered from strong wind.

In our listing we have divided the bamboo into two groups:—

(1) CLUMP FORMING OR NON SUCKERING VARIETIES. With these the underground stem is very short and the size of the clump increases slowly.

ARUNDINARIA FALCATA. (B. GRACILIS). Slender canes up to 3m in height, numerous graceful branches at every node. Leaves 13mm to 26mm wide and up to 15cm long. \$5.00

ARUNDINARIA NITIDA. Straight dark flush purple stems up to 3m in height. Graceful habit. Thrives best in light shade and is an excellent tub plant. \$5.00

BAMBUSA GRACILLIMA. Slender stems 4mm diameter, small leaves graceful habit growing to 1.2m in height. \$5.00

BAMBUSA MULTIPLEX. E. 5m. FERN LEAF BAMBOO. Dense clump forming, numerous graceful branchlets at stem nodes. Small fern like leaves are deep green with silvery blue reverse. Useful hedge or screen type. \$5.00

BAMBUSA MULTIPLEX ALPHONSE KARR. Canes bright yellow striped green up to 3.8m in height. Leaves 13mm wide and up to 10cm. long. \$5.00

BAMBUSA VENTRICOSA. E. 7.5m. BUDDHA'S BELLY BAMBOO. Chinese species forming dense clumps. Large swollen stem internodes develop when tub grown giving good ornamental appearance. Large leaves up to 18cm long. Makes good hedge and shelter plant. \$5.00

BAMBUSA WANG TSAI. Slender stems 22cm thick growing to 2m with 10cm leaves. Upright habit. In full sun, stems become orange but in shade are cream coloured. \$5.00

PHYLLOSTACHYS NIGRA — BLACK BAMBOO — Beautiful clump forming, moderately invasive. Green canes, 3m to 3.8m in height, become mottled and finally jet black. Graceful, arching habit. Prefers a sunny situation. Usually clump forming but will sometimes send out runners. \$5.00

(2) SUCKERING VARIETIES. These consist of an underground solid stem that mainly grows and branches in a horizontal direction from which aerial stems arise. For ornamental plantings these should always be planted in pots, tubs, or surrounded by a concrete wall 4 inches thick and at least 2 feet deep.

Duncan & Davies
export orders are all
sent by . . .



PAN AM.
Clipper Cargo

ARUNDINARIA AURICOMA. Slender canes up to 1.2m in height. Leaves variegated light green and bright golden yellow. \$2.80

ARUNDINARIA FORTUNEI. (B. VARIEGATA). Dwarf bushy habit with very slender canes up to 70cm in height. Leaves are up to 25cm. long, dark green striped white. \$2.80

BAMBUSA GROOVED NIGRA. Black deeply grooved canes. Moderately invasive. \$5.00

BANKSIA. AUSTRALIAN HONEYSUCKLE TREE. These Australian evergreen shrubs and small trees are essentially for open, hot and dry places. They will not succeed in cold wet conditions. A sunny lime free north-facing slope or bank preferably with poorish soil is ideal. They produce spikes of amber, copper, reddish and honey-coloured flower-cones for long periods in the late autumn and winter.

COLLINA. E. 3m. **HILL BANKSIA.** Honey coloured flowers, bushy habit. \$4.00

ERICIFOLIA. E. 3m. **HEATH BANKSIA.** 10-inch orange bronze winter. \$4.00

GRANDIS. E. 4.5m. **GREAT-CONED BANKSIA.** Large yellow-green, spring. \$4.75

INTEGRIFOLIA. E. 6m. **COAST HONEYSUCKLE TREE.** Greenish yellow. \$4.00

SERRATA. E. 4.5m. **REDWOOD HONEYSUCKLE TREE.** Huge pale yellow. \$4.00

SPINULOSA. E. 2m. Bright reddish amber cones. Compact habit. \$4.50

BAUERA SESSILIFLORA. E. 1m. Dense small growing evergreen shrub with light magenta flowers late winter. Dislikes lime. \$3.00

BEAUFORTIA SPARSA. E. 2m. West Australian evergreen shrubs suitable for open sunny situations. Orange scarlet bottle brush flowers, January to March. \$3.25

BELEPERONE. LOBSTER PLANT. Small Mexican shrub requiring a warm frost free situation. Flowers produced in curious drooping spikes, about 15cm in length with attractive overlapping bracts for most of the year.

CHANTLERII. E. 70cm. Greenish white and yellow. \$2.25

GUTTATA. E. 70cm. Pink and brown. \$2.25

BERBERIS. ORNAMENTAL BARBERRY. Capable of withstanding any kind of horticultural and climatic conditions, including wet, cold winters and poor soil. Very useful as hedges. Prune during winter months.

ATROPURPUREA. D. 1.5m. Deep bronze leaves turn crimson. \$2.70

ATROSUPERBA. D. 2m. Rich blackish-red foliage turning orange-scarlet. \$2.70

AUREA. D. 60cm. This sparkling Barberry is like the glow of golden sunshine, even on the dullest day. Plant in full sun for best colour effect, but is also suitable for partial shade. \$3.50

AUTUMN CHEER. D. 1m. Masses of brilliant red berries. \$2.70

KOBOLD. D. 50cm. Compact global habit with reddish-brown young foliage turning glossy green and then orange-red in autumn. Red berries. \$2.75

LITTLE FAVOURITE. D. 65cm. Purplish-red foliage, compact habit. \$2.75

ROSY GLOW. D. 1m. The variegated spring foliage ranges from silvery cream and light pink to rose and deep brilliant red. \$2.75

STENOPHYLLA CORRALINA COMPACTA. E. 70cm A dwarf compact shrub, which covers itself with yellow flowers. \$3.00

STENOPHYLLA GRACILIS. E. 1m. A small shrub of lax habit with bright green foliage and masses of golden yellow flowers. \$3.00

BERZELIA LANUGINOSA. E. 2m. An erect South African shrub which in the spring and early summer bears its flowers in the form of white buttons, in clusters near the ends of the branches. Soft, feathery foliage. Easy to grow, but prefers a loose, free soil, and good drainage is essential. \$3.00

BESCHORNERIA YUCCOIDES. E. 2m. A striking Mexican plant related to the Agave. Plant in good well drained loam in full sun. Two metre long flower stems with racemes of bright green blooms and red bracts. \$4.00

BETULA. BIRCH. Hardy, quick growing graceful trees diverse in habit and form and will survive adverse climatic and soil conditions other than wet feet.

LENTA. D. 5m. **CHERRY BIRCH.** Excellent dense pyramidal shape, handsome reddish brown to black cherry like bark, leaves turn rich yellow in autumn. \$7.00

PAPYRIFERA. D. 6m. **PAPER BIRCH.** Outstanding for its peeling paper bark and largish leaves. Pale green foliage turns brilliant yellow in autumn. \$4.00

PAP. HUMILIS. D. 6m. (**NEOALASKANA**) **YUKON BIRCH.** Attractive peeling reddish-brown bark. The stems are resinous and glandular. \$7.00

PENDULA. D. 7m. **SILVER BIRCH.** Ideal as specimen plants in groups or as avenues. Yellow autumn colouring. 2 to 2.5m. specimens. \$3.75 each. Quantities of 5 or more less 10%. Quantities of 10 or more less 20%.

SILVER BIRCH CLUMPS. Clumps dividing into three or four branches at ground level. \$5.00

PENDULA DALECARLICA. D. 6m. (**Laciniata**). **SWEDISH BIRCH.** A graceful tree with pendulous branches and the leaves are deeply lobed. \$7.00

PENDULA GREEN PYRAMID. D. 6m. A form of 'SILVER BIRCH' specially selected for pyramidal shape and graceful pendulous habit. \$7.00

PENDULA PURPUREA. D. 5m. Bronzy purple leaved form of the Silver Birch. Slender graceful habit. Gives a valuable contrast when grown among green and golden foliaged trees. \$7.00

PENDULA WHITE BARK. D. 6m. A form of 'SILVER BIRCH' specially selected for the white bark produced at an early age. Grafted plants. \$7.00

PENDULA YOUNGII. D. 5m. Weeping Silver Birch. A graceful small tree with the fine branches weeping to ground level. Plants grafted at ground level and trained to 1-5m. \$8.00

BORONIA. Dwarf Australian shrubs having small flowers carried in profusion. Require light soil rich with leaf mould, a sunny situation and no lime. Prune after flowering. Boronias resent vigorous cultivation, weed carefully by hand.

FLORIBUNDA. E. 1m. Large pink flowers in clusters. Reddish stems. \$3.00

HETEROPHYLLA. E. 75cm. RED BORONIA. Bright rich rosy red flowers. \$3.00

MEGASTIGMA. E. 1m. BROWN BORONIA. Purplish brown aromatic flowers. August-September. \$3.00

M. CHANDLERI. E. 1m. A selected form of Megastigma with fragrant burgundy red flowers. \$3.25

M. LUTEA. E. 1m. YELLOW BORONIA. Perfumed green-yellow flowers. \$3.00

THUJONA PINNATA. E. 60cm. Light cyclamen pink starry flowers. Bushy habit. \$3.25

BOUVARDIA HUMBOLDTII. E. 1m. Small flowering shrub to be grown in a warm corner sheltered from frosts. Prune during winter. Gloriously scented snow white flowers during autumn. \$2.80

BRUNFELSIA CALYCINA EXIMIA. E. 1m. YESTERDAY, TODAY AND TOMORROW. Compact shrub from Brazil named because the fragrant flowers change colour with the hours. Deep violet, lavender and white. Given plenty of moisture in sun or part shade they bloom for a long period in spring and summer. \$3.25

BUDDLEIA. BUTTERFLY BUSH. Colourful, fragrant and quick growing, these new hybrid buddleias are ideal for providing quick ornamental shelter for the more tender plants. They respond to good soil but the hardest of conditions will not deter them. Attractive to butterflies. Summer flowering. Prune hard after flowering. 5 plants for \$9.00

BLACK KNIGHT. E. 3m. Rich deep purplish-blue flowers. \$2.25

EMPIRE BLUE. E. 3m. Bright true blue flowers. \$2.25

FASCINATION. E. 3m. Large trusses of soft orchid pink flowers. \$2.25

FLAMING VIOLET. E. 3m. Large spikes of flaming violet. \$2.25

GOLDEN GLOW. E. 3m. Orange and yellow ball like flowers tinted pale mauve. \$2.25

HARLEQUIN. E. 2.5m. Sage green leaves, thinly and unevenly margined with pale cream. Pale purple flowers. \$2.25

PURPLE PRINCE. E. 3m. Very large spikes of imperial purple. \$2.25

ROYAL RED. E. 3m. Large purple magenta spikes. \$2.25

WHITE CLOUD. E. 2.5m. Compact growing feathery white flowers. \$2.25

SUBSTITUTES WILL BE SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS ARGENTEA. E. 60cm. Dwarf English Box. Very hardy, frost, drought and wind resistant. Will thrive in sun or shade. Ideal for edgings, rockeries and topiary work. The small leaves are attractively edged with white. \$3.00

CALLIANDRA. (INGA). Prefer a hot dry position with good drainage. The rich deep green foliage is fine and fernlike.

PORTORICENSIS. E. 2m. **SNOWFLAKE ACACIA.** Fragrant white powder puff flowers. \$3.00

TWEEDII. E. 1.5m. **BRAZILIAN FLAME BUSH.** Vivid scarlet stamens. \$3.00

CALLICARPA DICHOTOMA. D. 2m. **CHINESE BEAUTY BERRY.** Shrubs grown for their attractive berries. Fruit quite young but better crops are produced when more than one bush is planted. They are hardy and may be planted in any free loose soil in an open sunny situation. Deep lilac purple berries, summer and autumn. \$3.25

CALLISTEMON. **BOTTLE BRUSH.** These evergreen shrubs prefer a sunny hot position and will withstand dry and poor soil conditions. Bottle Brush flowers in summer. Prune after flowering.

CITRINUS SPLENDENS. E. 3m. Fiery vermillion, each stamen tipped gold. \$3.50

COMBOYENSIS PROSTRATA. E. 30cm. Spreading weeping habit. Good ground cover. Young growth bronzy-pink. Flowers crimson, 7.5cm long, 20mm wide. \$3.50

<p>LILACINUS. E. 2.5m. Purplish violet brushes, stamens lightly dusted gold. Early November. \$3.50</p>
--

RED CLUSTER. E. 2.5m. Masses of deep red bottlebrushes. \$3.50

VIMINALIS CAPTAIN COOK. E. 1m. Scarlet brushes. Compact bushy habit, new growth an attractive reddish-pink. Named as the Australian 1970 "SHRUB OF THE YEAR." \$3.50

CALLUNA VULGARIS. **HEATHER OR LING.** **SCOTCH HEATHER.** These hardy heathers are dwarf, ranging in height from 15cm to 60cm. Ideally suited for rockeries, small borders, miniature gardens, edgings and for coastal planting. Prune hard after flowering.

NEW RELEASES AND LISTINGS

\$3.00 each

5 for \$14.50, 10 for \$27.50

FOXHOLLOW WANDERER. E. 15cm. Pleasing rich green dense foliage bearing long spikes of purple flowers. Prostrate habit, good ground cover.

HIRSUTA TYPICA. E. 50cm. Lovely woolley silver foliage. Light mauve flowers. Bushy habit.

JOY VANSTONE. E. 50cm. Attractive golden foliage deepens to shades of rich orange during Winter. Orchid-pink flowers.

NANA COMPACTA. E. 8cm. The plant resembles a large-sized pincushion and when flowering is studded with tiny pink flowers.

ORANGE QUEEN. E. 60cm. The gold foliage in Spring deepens, through the seasons to a pleasing shade of orange. Pink flowers. Feb. Mar.

ROBERT CHAPMAN. E. 50cm. Orange-gold foliage becoming flame, then red. Soft purple flowers.

SILVER QUEEN. E. 60cm. Beautiful silvery grey foliage, pale mauve flowers.

OLDER POPULAR VARIETIES

\$2.70 each

5 for \$13.00, 10 for \$25.00

ALBA PLENA. E. 60cm. Double white flowers, early autumn. \$2.70

ARGENTEA. E. 30cm. Spring growth has silvery tips, flowers soft mauve. \$2.70

AUREA. E. 30cm. Golden foliage in summer, bronze in winter. Purple flowers. \$2.70

BEOLEY GOLD. E. 30cm. Bright yellow foliage throughout most of the year. \$2.70

BLAZEAWAY. E. 50cm. A magnificent foliage plant turning shades of gold, orange flame and red in winter. Flowers light mauve in summer. \$2.70

COUNTY WICKLOW. E. 60cm. (CAMLA). Low-growing compact, dainty sprays of double shell pink flowers. \$2.70

CUPREA. E. 60cm. Yellow foliage changing coppery red in winter. flowers pink. \$2.70

FOXII NANA. E. 15cm. Compact cushion, deep green, lavender purple. \$2.70

GOLD HAZE. E. 60cm. Dense bright golden foliage throughout the year. White flowers. \$2.70

J. H. HAMILTON. E. 22cm. Rosettes of bright double pink flowers. Dwarf habit. \$2.70

MULTICOLOR. E. 15cm. Foliage variety with many shades of orange, yellow and bronze with red tips. Prostrate habit. \$2.70

PETER SPARKES. E. 45cm. Large racemes of double deep pink flowers in summer. Good picking variety. \$2.70

SUNSET. E. 30cm. Foliage bright orange-red. Pink flowers. \$2.70

CALYTHRIX SULLIVANII. E. 1m. **FRINGE MYRTLE.** An Australian shrub somewhat similar to the heaths with miniature fragrant foliage. Requires a lime free open soil and a sunny situation. Starry pinkish-white flowers in spring. \$3.00

CAMELLIAS. There are thousands of varieties in all shapes and sizes, ranging in colour from icy-white through the pinks to the darkest of reds in a multiplicity of forms. Our list represents a good cross section of this field of endeavour. Any of these offered may be purchased with firm confidence. Camellias respond to a well-drained damp soil rich in humus and free from lime. However, a too acid soil retards their growth. (PH of 5.5 to 6.5 is ideal). Blood and bone is a safe form of feeding and this can be added to; compost, peat, old pine needles or decayed sawdust, used as a mulch. They will grow in full sun or semi-shade but a semi-sheltered situation will avoid damage to the delicately textured flowers.



Single



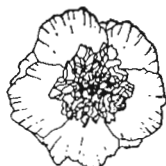
Semi-double



Formal Double



Peony Form



Anemone Form



Rose Form

AARON'S RUBY. Large to very large metallic red. Semi-double to anemone form. Golden stamens. Compact. \$3.75

✓ **AMABILIS.** Single white open form, gold stamens. Vigorous, upright. \$3.75

ANEMONAEFLORA. (RED WARATAH). Anemone form dark crimson, yellow stamens. Upright habit. \$3.75

~ **ANEMONAEFLORA ALBA. (WHITE WARATAH).** Anemone form. White, upright habit. \$3.75

~ **ANGEL.** Large white, semi-double. Bush habit. \$4.50

ANTICIPATION. Large deep rose, shaded cyclamen, informal double. Tall, bushy habit.	\$5.50
--	--------

ANZAC. Medium formal double deep rose. \$3.75

BARBARA CLARK. Semi-double, bright pink. Upright, open growth. \$3.75

BERENICE BODDY. Semi-double, light pink, deeper pink under, upright. \$3.75

- BILLIE McFARLAND.** Semi-double large rose pink compact upright.
\$3.75
- BLOOD OF CHINA.** Semi-double to peony, deep salmon red,
compact. \$3.75

BRIAN. Dark pink flowers with a silvery cast, medium, semi-double. Compact upright growth. Very hardy hybrid \$3.75

- BRIGADOON.** Medium semi-double rose pink. Compact, upright.
\$3.75
- CHO-CHO-SAN.** Semi-double to peony, light salmon pink, compact.
\$3.75
- CLARISE CARLETON.** Large semi-double red. Vigorous upright
growth. \$4.50
- C. M. WILSON.** Large anemone form. Light pink. Spreading. \$4.50
- DAITAIRIN.** Large single light rose-pink, paler pink petaloids.
Upright habit. \$4.50
- DEBBIE.** Informal double, clear rose shaded deep cyclamen.
Vigorous tall to bushy growth with light green foliage. \$4.50
- DEBUTANTE.** Peony form. Soft pink to almost white, upright.
Mid-winter flowering. \$3.75
- DONATION.** Large semi-double. Deep orchid pink, very free flower-
ing during mid-winter. \$4.50
- DRAMA GIRL.** Large semi-double. Deep salmon rose pink. Open
pendulous habit. \$3.75
- DR. KING.** Large semi-double, light red, upright bushy growth. \$3.75
- DR TINSLEY.** Semi-double to rose form. Pale pink at base, deeper
at edges, compact habit. \$3.75
- EDITH LINTON.** Semi-double to peony. Pink shading to silvery
pink. Compact habit. \$3.75
- ELEGANS.** Anemone form, rose pink centre, petaloids spotted
white, large. Spreading. \$3.75
- ELEGANT BEAUTY.** A New Zealand raised hybrid held in high
regard overseas. Large anemone form, deep rose in colour. Open
upright growth. An added attraction is the deep bronze coloured
young foliage. \$4.00

ELSIE JURY. Large, full peony form, clear medium pink, shaded
orchid undertone. Medium, open, spreading habit. \$6.00

- EMPEROR OF RUSSIA.** Peony form. Scarlet, mottled white.
Vigorous. \$3.75
- FIREFALLS.** Peony form, ruffled. Glowing crimson, vigorous
upright. \$3.75
- FROSTY MORN.** Large anemone form. White. Medium. \$3.75
- GAUNTLETTII.** Semi-double water-lily form. Very large white
golden-yellow stamens. Upright. \$4.50
- GOVERNOR EARL WARREN.** Peony to rose form. Rose pink, open
upright habit. \$3.75
- GRAND SLAM.** Very large semi-double to anemone form. Brilliant
dark red, vigorous open upright habit. \$4.50
- GRAND SULTAN.** Semi-double to formal double. Large dark red.
Open. \$4.50

D & D's PLANTS ARE GUARANTEED

GRANTHAMIANA. A rare species, the only known wild plant is now a small tree 3 metres in height in Hong-Kong. Very large white flowers. Leathery leaves are oblong-elliptic, 8cm. x 4cm. \$6.00

GUEST OF HONOUR. Semi-double to loose peony form. Large to very large salmon-pink flowers. Vigorous compact upright habit. \$4.50

GUILIO NUCCIO. Semi-double with irregular petals. Large to very large coral rose pink flowers. Vigorous upright growth. \$6.50

HAWAII. Sport of C. M. Wilson. Medium to large pale pink peony form with fimbriated petals \$4.50

IMPERATOR. Medium large, full peony form. Light red, vigorous, bushy. \$3.75

KING'S RANSOM. Medium loose peony form with broad wavy petals. Pale pink to deeper pink. Vigorous compact upright. \$3.75

KIORA. Large semi-double phlox pink. Dense spreading habit. \$4.50

KITTY. Small formal double. White with pink border. Bushy. \$4.50

KRAMER'S SUPREME. Peony form. Very large Turkey red. Vigorous, compact upright. \$4.50

K. SAWADA. Formal double to rose form. Large white. Semi-upright \$4.00

KUMASAKA. Rose form double to peony. Rose pink. Vigorous. \$3.75

LADY CLARE. Semi-double. Large deep pink, vigorous, bushy growth. \$4.50

LADY LOCH. Peony form. Light pink, deeper veins and edged white. Upright habit. \$3.75

LADY ST. CLAIR. Formal double to semi-double. Light pink, upright. \$3.75

LAURA WALKER. Semi-double to anemone. Large bright red. Compact upright. \$4.00

LAURIE BRAY. Medium semi-double, pale pink, wavy petals. Strong growing. \$4.50

LEVIATHAN. Peony form. Large scarlet. Vigorous growth. \$3.75

LOOKAWAY. Semi-double. Deep rose pink throat, wide border of white Upright. \$3.75

MARY PHOEBE TAYLOR. Large anemone form, medium pink. Open habit. \$6.00

MARY WHEELER. Medium, clear pale pink shaded cyclamen toward petal margins. Semi, to loose informal double. Vigorous spreading bushy growth. \$5.00

MATHOTIANA SUPREME. Very large semi-double. Crimson. Loose, irregular petals interspersed with stamens. \$4.50

MOSHIO. (FLAME). Small to medium semi-double deep flame red. Upright, compact. \$4.50

MRS D. W. DAVIS. Semi-double. Very large blush pink. Compact upright habit. \$4.50

NISHIKI KIRIN. (THE SNOW CAMELLIA). Small anemone form, pink with red streaks. Very free flowering. \$3.75

ODORATISSMA. Semi-double to peony. Large rose pink upright. Slightly scented. \$3.75

PINK CUP OF BEAUTY. (MYRTIFOLIA). Formal double. Pale pink, white stripes. Late. \$3.75

PINK PERFECTION. Formal double. Small, shell pink. Upright. \$3.75

POWDER PUFF. Small peony form. White. Medium growth.	\$4.50
---	---------------

RED ENSIGN. Large semi-double. Crimson, Medium upright growth. \$4.50

SAWADA'S DREAM. Formal double. Medium to large white shaded delicate flesh pink. Medium. \$4.50

SHIROBOTAN. Semi-double to loose peony form. White. Vigorous. \$3.75

SHIRO CHAN. Anemone form. Large white, pink stripe. Spreading. \$4.50

SOMERSBY. Double rose form to peony. Ruby red edged deeper red. \$3.75

SPENCER'S PINK. Single. Large light pink, gold filaments. Upright. \$3.75

SWEETHEART. Formal double. Soft apricot pink. Bushy upright. \$4.50

THEA. The "Tea Plant" of commerce—a slow growing compact shrub with small nodding white flowers. \$5.00

THE CZAR. Semi-double. Large light crimson. Yellow stamens. Compact habit. \$4.50

TIFFANY. Very large loose peony to anemone form. Light orchid to deeper pink at edge. Vigorous. Upright. \$5.00

TOMORROW. Semi-double, large strawberry red. Open, pendulous. \$5.00

VIRGIN'S BLUSH. Semi-double to peony. White flushed faintest pink. Vigorous upright habit. \$3.75

WATERLILLY. Medium to large formal double. Bright pink, shaded cyclamen. Upright, compact habit.	\$6.00
---	---------------

WHITE NUN. Very large semi-double. White, large petals. Spreading bushy habit.	\$4.50
---	---------------

WILLIAM BULL. Formal double. Rose pink shading to pink. Upright. \$3.75

CAMELLIA RETICULATA. One of the most beautiful of all flowering shrubs, with very large flowers and leaves which are less glossy than *Camellia Japonica*, narrower and net-veined. The plant is more tree-like but should be grown under similar conditions. Plants flower when quite young. \$12.00 each

BUDDHA. Rose-pink, very large, semi-double with irregular upright wavy petals. Growth vigorous, erect.

CAPTAIN RAWES. Carmine rose pink, semi-double with irregular petals. Medium, open growth. Late.

CHRYSANTHEMUM PETAL. Light carmine pink, medium, rose form to formal double with fluted petals. Slender open growth.

CONFUCIOUS. Orchid-pink, semi-double with high centre and intermingled petaloids and stamens in centre. Medium, compact, upright habit. Mid-season.

CRIMSON ROBE. Carmine-red, semi-double. Wavy crinkled, crepe textured petals. Vigorous, spreading growth.

MOUCHANG. Salmon-pink, single to semi-double. Vigorous, upright habit. Mid-season.

PAGODA. Deep scarlet. Formal double to rose form. Mid-season.

RHONDA KERRI. China rose, semi-double. Vigorous, compact, upright habit. Mid-season.

SHOT SILK. Brilliant pink, large semi-double with loose wavy petals.

WILLIAM HERTRICH. Deep cherry-red, semi-double with irregular petals. Vigorous, bushy habit. Mid-season.

CAMELLIA SASANQUA, HIEMALIS AND VERNALIS. Valuable, hardy autumn and early winter flowering camellias with small shiny deep green leaves loosely spaced on slender branches. The medium sized flowers come in a variety of shades and their beauty is enhanced by an attractive bunch of yellow stamens in the centre. They are splendid as cut flowers.

APPLE BLOSSOM. Single pink and white. Vigorous upright. \$3.75

BILL WYLAM. Large semi-double deep rose with fluted petals. \$3.75

CHANSONETTE. Formal double with ruffled petals. Large brilliant pink. \$3.75

CRIMSON KING. Medium single, mahogany red. \$3.75

HIRYU. Small rose form. Double. Deep crimson red. \$3.75

JEAN MAY. Large double shell pink. \$3.75

LUCINDA. Peony form. Bright pink. \$3.75

MINE-NO-YUKI. Large peony form. White. \$3.75

NAVAJO. Large semi-double. Rose red fading to white in centre. \$3.75

PLANTATION PINK. Large single. Bright pink. \$3.75

SHICHI-FUKUJIN. Rose-pink edged mallow pink. Very large semi-double. Crinkled petals. Mid-season.	\$3.75
--	--------

SHOWA-NO-SAKAE. Semi-double to rose form. Soft pink, sometimes marble white. \$3.75

SHOWA SUPREME. Large peony form. Soft pink. \$3.75

SPARKLING BURGUNDY. Large peony form with intermingled stamens and petaloids. Ruby rose overlaid with sheen of lavender. \$3.75

CAREX. SEDGE. Excellent foliage grasses for rockeries or pebble gardens.

COMANS. E. 30cm. Tussock with attractive reddish-brown foliage. \$2.00

MORROWII VARIEGATA. E. 30cm. Dark green leaves edged white. \$2.70

- CARYOPTERIS CLANDONENSIS.** D. 1m. BLUE SPIRAEA. Forms a neatly rounded bush suitable for a sunny mixed border. Hardy. Greyish green foliage, powdery blue flowers from late January. \$2.60
- CASSIA CORYMBOSA JOHN BALL.** E. 2m. BUTTERCUP TREE. Prefers an open sandy soil in a sunny well-drained situation. Large clusters of golden yellow flowers during autumn and winter. \$3.00
- CASTANEA SATIVA.** D. 8m. SPANISH CHESTNUT. Fast growing shade tree with widely spreading branches. Nuts ripen in winter. \$4.50
- CASUARINA.** AUSTRALIAN SHEOKE. Long feathery needle-like drooping branches (see also Hedge and Shelter Section).
- CUNNINGHAMIANA.** E. 7m. RIVER SHEOKE. Most conditions, wet or dry. Recommended for planting along streams. \$2.60
- GLAUCA.** E. 6m. SWAMP SHEOKE. Will thrive in salty marsh soils or near the sea coast. \$2.60
- CATALPA.** Forms a round headed shapely tree suitable for lawn specimens or avenue planting. Cool moist loamy soil in a sunny spot is ideal.
- BIGNONIODES.** D. 6m. Handsome pale green leaves. White flowers marked yellow and purple. Spring. \$4.00
- B. AUREA.** D. 4m. Beautiful butter yellow foliage. \$7.00
- CEANOTHUS.** CALIFORNIAN LILAC. These popular hardy Californian native shrubs prefer poor dry soil but will thrive in any type of soil provided the drainage is good. Prune after flowering. 5 for \$16.50
- EMILY BROWN.** E. 1m. Low spreading bush. Violet blue flowers. Dark green foliage. \$3.50
- GLORIOSUS.** E. 30cm. Creeping ground cover. Lavender blue flowers in spring. \$3.50
- HURRICANE POINT.** E. 50cm. Light blue flowers in clusters. Rapid growing, spreading habit. \$3.50
- JOYCE COULTER.** E. 1m. Spreading habit. Dark blue flowers, early spring. \$3.50
- JULIA PHELPS.** E. 1.5m. Deep cobalt-blue flowers in spring. Compact habit. \$3.50
- LOUIS EDMUNDS.** E. 1.5m. Sea blue flowers in compact cylindrical clusters. \$3.50
- MOUNTAIN HAZE.** E. 1m. Covered with small, soft blue flowers April-May. Will stand pruning. \$3.50
- PAPILLOSUS ROWEANUS.** E. 3m. Intense blue flowers from early spring \$3.50
- RAMULOSUS.** E. 1m. A spreading shrub with long arching branches. Honey scented lavender flowers borne in profuse clusters Aug. and Sept. \$3.50
- RIGIDUS SNOWBALL.** E. 1m. Masses of clear white flowers produced on a spreading rounded bush. Distinctive wedge shaped leaves. \$3.50

<p>CEDRELA SINENSIS. D. 5m. CHINESE CEDAR. A handsome, hardy ornamental leaved tree. Young foliage usually attractively coloured shades of white and pink. Sheltered position. \$4.75</p>
--

CERATOSTIGMA WILLMOTTIANUM. D. 1m. CHINESE PLUMBAGO. Small, hardy, deciduous. It is one of the finest of the blue flowering garden shrubs. Masses of bright gentian blue phlox-like flowers. Summer. Evergreen in some warmer districts. \$2.75

CERCIS. Small growing hardy deciduous trees.

CHINENSIS. D. 4.5m. CHINESE REDBUD. Bushy habit, deep purplish pink flowers. \$3.25

CH. AVONDALE. D. 4m. A form of the Chinese Redbud selected for the regularity with which it produces a profusion of deep purple flowers at an early age. \$5.00

SILICUASTRUM. D. 6m. JUDAS TREE. Pea shaped bright purplish rose flowers. \$3.75

CHAENOMELES. (CYDONIA, JAPONICA). FLOWERING QUINCE. These hardy deciduous shrubs will stand any climate in New Zealand. Perfumed green fruit ripening yellow in Autumn following flowering, make excellent jelly. (Good fruiting varieties are marked *). Plant in sunny position in garden loam enriched with leaf mould. Height can be governed by careful pruning after flowering. 5 plants for \$15.50

AFTERGLOW. D. Double snow white tinged pink. \$3.50

ALBA. D. Single white, vigorous upright habit. \$3.50

AUDREY. Dawn pink shading to rose-pink at base. Petals outlined with a fine white margin. \$3.50

CAMEO. D. Double soft apricot pink, compact bushy habit \$3.50

CARDINAL. D. Very large brilliant deep red flowers. Tall bushy. \$3.50

CHOCURAGAKI. D. Semi-double bright vermillion. Petals ruffled. \$3.50

CLARKE'S GIANT RED. D. Deep bright red, golden stamens, free flowering. \$3.50

* **CRIMSON AND GOLD.** D. Semi-double crimson flowers, dwarf habit. \$3.50

CYNTHIA. D. Semi-double peach pink. \$3.50

FALCONET CHARLOTTE. D. Large double rose pink to bright salmon pink. Winter and early spring. \$3.50

JULIET. D. Soft coral pink. \$3.50

MACROCARPA. D. Brilliant deep pink. \$3.50

MANDARIN. D. Bright glowing mandarin red. \$3.50

MINERVA. D. Very large vivid rose deepening rose-red \$3.50

ORANGE FLAME. D. Large single bright tangerine orange. \$3.50

ROWALLANE D. Large rosy-crimson, yellow stamens. \$3.50

SUNSET GOLD. D. Single clear rose pink. Mid-season. \$3.50

CHIMONANTHUS. WINTERSWEET or ALLSPICE. Deciduous shrubs, twiggy habit; fragrant yellowish flowers, inner petals marked with purple, are produced in clusters during mid-winter on bare stems.

PRAECOX. D. 2.5m. Waxy pale yellow fragrant flowers. \$3.25

PRAECOX LUTEUS. D. 2m. Large pure sulphur yellow flowers. \$5.00

CHOISYA TERNATA. E. 2m. MEXICAN ORANGE BLOSSOM.

A dense globular evergreen shrub with glossy green foliage; will thrive under most conditions in full sun or dappled shade. Valuable shrub for seaside. Foliage untouched by animals. Snowy white sweetly scented flowers in spring. \$2.80

CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA. E. 4m. CAMPHOR LAUREL.

An excellent specimen tree suitable for the larger garden with a spreading habit. Soft lemon green fragrant foliage. \$4.00

CISTUS. SUN ROSE. Evergreen flowering shrubs especially useful for growing under adverse conditions on poor or stony soils. Resistant to drought. Prune hard in winter. 5 for \$10.00

FORMOSUS. E. 1m. Yellow flowers with crimson spots. Compact. \$2.60

LUSITANICUS. E. 1m. White flowers, maroon zone yellow patch. \$2.60

PURPUREUS BRILLIANCY. E. 1m. Spiraea-red flowers with darker blotch. \$2.60

SALVIIFOLIUS. E. 60cm. White flowers. Yellow basal stain. \$2.60

SILVER PINK. E. 80cm. Clear silvery-pink. Golden stamens. \$2.60

SUNSET. E. 1m Large cerise pink flowers. \$2.60

CLERODENDRON UGANDENSE. E. 1.5m. BLUE BUTTERFLY

BUSH. Plant in a sunny well drained position. Will stand dry conditions. Two-toned pale and dark blue flowers in summer. \$2.60

CLETHRA ARBOREA. E. 4.5m. LILY OF THE VALLEY TREE.

Panicles of small, white, pendant, cup-shaped fragrant flowers resembling Lily of the Valley. Late summer and early autumn. \$3.25

COLEONEMA. PINK DIOSMA. Erect growing, evergreen

shrub with long slender branches and narrow leaves. Prune after flowering (in winter and early spring). Plant in a warm, dry, well-drained position.

PULCHRUM. E. 1.5m. Tiny, starry bright pink flowers. \$3.25

PULCHRUM RUBRUM. E. 1.5m. Tiny starry deep cerise pink to red flowers. \$3.25

CONVOLVULUS IPOMAEA. Plant in an open, sunny, well-drained position.

CNEORUM. E. 60cm. Silvery-grey foliage. White flowers with pale pink stripe on reverse. \$3.00

MAURITANICUS. E. 20cm. Prostrate ground cover. Smothered in blue flowers all summer. \$3.00

CORNUS. DOGWOOD. Hardy ornamental shrubs or small trees with striking white, creamy white or pink bracts in spring. Brilliant autumn foliage. They are easily grown under most conditions and will stand shade or sun and will thrive under other trees.

ALTERNIFOLIA ARGENTEA. D. 2.5m. Silver variegated shrub. Bushy habit. Regular creamy-white margin to leaves. \$5.00

BAILEYI. D. 2m. REDSTEM DOGWOOD. Pearly-white berries and attractively coloured leaves in autumn. \$3.25

CAPITATA. E. 5m. HIMALAYAN STRAWBERRY. A small round headed tree with large creamy-yellow flowers bracts in early summer followed by strawberry-like fruits. \$3.25

FLORIDA. D. 3m. White flower bracts in summer, bright red berries early winter. Brilliant autumn foliage. \$3.50

KOUSA. D. 4.5m. Creamy-white flower bracts in spring, followed by strawberry-like fruits. \$3.50

MAIS AUREA. D. 3m. Yellow leaved form of the "Cornelian" cherry forming a large shrub. Small yellow flowers in late winter followed by bright red cherry-like fruit. \$4.00

✂ **NUTTALLII.** D. 4m. Flower bracts large white, sometimes pink. November. Foliage colours yellow sometimes red, in Autumn. \$4.50

CORONILLA GLAUCA VARIEGATA. E. 1m. Charming evergreen shrub which is seldom seen without its long-stalked coronets of vivid canary-yellow daffodil-scented flowers. Plant in a sheltered position, needs support. Blue-green leaves splashed with rich creamy tints. \$2.80

CORTADERIA. Highly ornamental perennial grasses which are hardy and will thrive under most soil conditions. (See also Native Section).

ARGENTEA (PAMPAS GRASS). Silvery white plumes. \$2.50

GOLD BAND. 75cm. Leaves attractively margined golden-yellow. Graceful small silvery plumes 1.5cm in height. \$3.75

SELLOANA (PINK PAMPAS). Pinkish brown plumes. \$2.50

CORYLOPSIS SPICATA. D. 2m. WINTERHAZEL. Acid loving plants which thrive when associated with Rhododendrons and Magnolias. Do not allow to dry out during summer. Long drooping racemes of lemon yellow flowers. Early spring. \$3.50

✂ **CORYLUS AVELLANA.** ORNAMENTAL HAZELNUTS (see also Fruit Tree Section). Hardy deciduous shrubs which will thrive in most situations including heavy clay ground and dense shade. \$3.50

MAXIMA PURPUREA. D. 2m. "PURPLE-LEAF FILBERT." Attractive rich purple, heavily-veined foliage in spring, usually preceded by crop of purple coloured catkins. \$5.00

COTINUS. (RHUS). These hardy deciduous shrubs will thrive in most situations, but prefer a rather open position in full sun. Prune fairly severely during winter months.

AMERICANUS. D. 3m. Leaves turn shades of yellow, orange and scarlet in autumn. \$5.00

COGGYGRIA FOLIIS PURPUREIS. D. 2.5m. PURPLE SMOKE BUSH. Round deep rich purple leaves, deepening in colour in autumn. \$5.00

C. ROYAL PURPLE. D. 2m. Bold paddle-shaped deep purple leaves with waxy bloom. \$5.00

COTONEASTER. ROCK SPRAY. These adaptable shrubs have small rather insignificant flowers followed by a crop of glossy berries in late summer, autumn and winter. All Cotoneasters are hardy, thriving in average well drained soils. May be trimmed.

ADPRESSUS. E. 30cm. Spreading prostrate shrub; small, deep green leaves turning scarlet in autumn. White flowers followed by bright red berries. \$3.25

CONGESTUS. E. 45cm. Creeping plant of dense habit, large red berries. \$3.25

CONSPICUUS. E. 80cm. Low spreading habit with arching branches. White flowers. Selected form with masses of extra large, brilliant red berries. \$3.25

CONSPICUUS DECORUS. E. 60cm. More prostrate habit, excellent for covering banks. Flowers white. Bright red berries. Free fruiting. \$3.25

CORNUBIA. E. 3m. Tall growing, open upright vigorous habit. Very large sealing-wax red berries. \$3.25

DAMMERI. E. 30cm. Very prostrate with long trailing shoots. Sealing-wax red berries. Excellent ground cover. \$3.25

HARROVIANUS. E. 2.5cm. Forms handsome rounded specimen with arching branches. White flowers followed by bunches of scarlet red berries. \$3.25

HORIZONTALIS. E. 60cm. Prostrate habit. Sprays of glowing crimson berries in autumn combined with brilliant red leaves. Ideal for training against walls. \$3.25

H. SUPERBA. E. 60cm. Flat growing shrub, masses of crimson berries. \$3.25

H. VARIEGATA. E. 60cm. Prostrate growing attractive silvery variegated foliage, angular branches hugging ground. Red colourings in autumn. \$3.25

MICROPHYLLUS THYMIFOLIUS. E. 60cm. Dwarf form with close congested growth. Bright red berries. \$3.25

SALICIFOLIUS AUTUMN FIRE. E. 60cm. Creeping shrub of prostrate habit. Ideal ground cover. Red berries in abundance. Brilliant autumn colouring. \$3.25

SKOGHOLM. E. 35cm. Low spreading habit. Arching branches. Bright red berries. Good ground cover. \$3.25

CRINODENDRON HOOKERIANUM. E. 2m. TRICUSPIDARIA.

Requires cool, moist, lime free soil enriched with compost or peat. From late Spring onwards branches covered with pendulous waxy, crimson urn-shaped flowers. \$4.50

CROTALARIA AGATIFLORA (LABURNIFOLIA). E. 2m.

QUEENSLAND BIRD FLOWER. A unique, sub-tropical shrub prefers a hot, dry situation. Prune four to five times a year for successive crops of flowers. Large greenish yellow flowers during summer. \$3.25

CYTISUS. BROOM. The ornamental brooms have earned the reputation of being the hardiest and easiest of all shrubs to grow. Given a well-drained soil, no matter how poor, and full sun they turn on a show of blossom for weeks from late spring. Cut back after flowering. 5 plants for \$12.00

ALBUS. E. 1.5m. Grey green foliage, sprays of white flowers. \$2.70

BEANII. E. 30cm. An outstanding prostrate growing dwarf, spreading to four feet across. Ideal for banks. Masses of yellow flowers in spring. \$2.70

BURKWOODII. E. 1.5m. Brilliant Venetian red shading to pink, touch of yellow. Late flowering. \$2.70

CORNISH CREAM. E. 2m. Creamy white. Upright. Free flowering. \$2.70

CRIMSON KING. E. 1.75m. Intense crimson flowers. Vigorous. \$2.70

DONARD'S SEEDLING. E. 1.5m. Soft rich tones of pink, red and orange. Spreading habit. \$2.70

GEOFFREY SKIPWORTH. E. 1.5m. Graceful arching sprays of pink. Early. \$2.70

KILLARNEY SALMON. E. 1.75m. Shade of reddish salmon. Vigorous. \$2.70

LILAC TIME. E. 1m. Small, dainty, lilac-pink, Graceful dwarf. \$2.70

LORD LAMBOURNE. E. 1.75m. Flowers have dark crimson wings and yellow standards tipped with pink. \$2.70

MINSTEAD. E. 1.5m. White flushed lilac, darker on wings and in bud. \$2.70

PRAECOX. E. 1m. Sulphur yellow. Dwarf habit; semi-weeping. \$2.70

X P. ALBUS. E. 1m. Masses of small scintillating white flowers on graceful slender semi-weeping branches. \$2.70

P. ALL GOLD. E. 1m. Small golden yellow flowers. Slender semi-weeping branches. Dwarf habit. \$2.70

P. GOLD SPEAR. E. 60-80cm. Of finer growth than C. praecox, upright dwarf habit, but equally floriferous. Masses of very bright dainty flowers. Ideal for rock gardens and borders. \$2.70

Duncan & Davies
export orders are all
sent by . . .



PAN AM
Clipper Cargo

DAMPIERA DIVERSIFOLIA. E. An attractive Australian trailing plant with deep sky-blue flowers over a long period. Prefers a warm, sunny, well drained situation. \$2.25

DAPHNE. Dahpnes prefer a cool well-drained soil with peat or leaf mould added. Flowers of sulphur or aluminium sulphate will help neutralise alkalinity.

BURKWOODII SOMERSET. D. 1m. Compact shrub, pale pink starry scented flowers in spring. \$3.25

B. VARIEGATA. D. 1m. Dark green leaves thinly margined with cream. Pale pink starry scented flowers. \$3.25

CNEORUM EXIMIA. E. 25cm. A more prostrate form. Flower buds crimson open rich rose-pink. \$3.50

C. MAJOR. E. 30cm. GARLAND FLOWER. A miniature shrub ideal for rock gardens or front borders, sweet scented rose pink flowers. \$3.50

C. MAJOR VARIEGATA. E. 30cm. Miniature shrub, dark green leaves attractively margined cream, sweet scented rose pink flowers. \$3.50

COLLINA. E. 30cm. Deep green foliage terminating in a cluster of fragrant rosy-purple flowers in spring. Excellent rock garden shrub. \$3.50

GENKWA. D. 60cm. Erect slender branches on which are borne clear lilac-blue slightly perfumed flowers during late September. A semi-shady position is preferable in hot climates. \$4.00

ODORA LEUCANTHE. E. 1m. UPRIGHT DAPHNE. The strongly scented pink to red buds open to white blush pink. Erect habit. \$3.25

DAVIDA INVOLUCRATA. D. 4.5m. DOVE OR GHOST TREE. This rare Chinese tree requires a cool, moist root run and prefers association with other deciduous trees. The mulberry-shaped leaves are coarsely toothed, bright green above and white felted beneath emitting fragrance when crushed. The 2cm. wide bunches of red and white stamens are supported opposite drooping creamy white bracts. \$5.00

DESFONTAINEA SPINOSA. E. 1.5m. The holly-like leaves of this hardy evergreen shrub are a deep shining green. Prefers a cool, moist root run with plenty of humus in the soil. In the warmer districts plant in partial shade. Brilliant scarlet vermilion waxy trumpets with yellow tips. Summer. \$5.00

DEUTZIA. These deciduous shrubs are very hardy, will thrive throughout New Zealand and are not particular to soil or position. The older flowering stems should be pruned out after flowering.

CANDIDISSMA. D. 1.5m. Large double white flowers in spring. \$3.25

MONT ROSE. D. 1.5m. Drooping panicles of single blush pink flowers on slender branches. Spring. \$3.25

DIOSMA ERICOIDES. E. 1m. BREATH OF HEAVEN. This evergreen low growing shrub prefers a well-drained sunny position and if required lends itself to close trimming. Sweet scented heath-like foliage. Star-like white flowers, late winter and spring. \$3.00

DRACAENA TERMINALIS. E. 2m. This cabbage tree-like shrub was originally brought to New Zealand by the Maoris. Erect slender stems and attractive deep green, 16mm. wide, 60cm long leaves. \$4.00

DRYANDRA. A member of the Protea family they prefer a sunny, well drained situation and will thrive in conditions where the soil is poor. If in a windy position stake when young.

FORMOSA. E. 2.5m. Large bronze gold flowers in winter. With their long-keeping qualities are valued for decorative work. \$3.25

PRAEMORSA. E. 2m. Large lemon-yellow flowers. Holly-like foliage. \$3.25

EDGEWORTHIA. YELLOW DAPHNE. Though easy to grow in any soil prefers one rich in leaf mould or compost as preferred by Azaleas and Rhododendrons.

PAPYRIFERA. D. 1m. Soft silver yellow flowers. August. \$3.25

P. GRANDIFOLIA. D. 1m. Very large heads of golden yellow flowers. Late winter. \$3.25

<p>ELAEAGNUS MACULATA AUREA. E. 1.5m. A handsome hardy shrub suitable for most conditions. Shiny green leaves with a central splash of gold, giving a very bright effect. Fragrant flowers in Autumn. June/August. \$3.50</p>
--

EMBOTHRIUM. CHILEAN FIRE BUSH. Prefer a loose, well drained soil with leaf mould or peat added. Avoid lime fertilisers and animal manure.

C. LONGIFOLIUM. E. 6m. Catherine wheel-like blossom of orange-vermilion; early spring. \$4.00

PINNATUM. E. 6m.—Fern leaf Waratah—Large flat topped tree, brilliant red Waratah-like flowers. Attractive foliage. \$4.50

ENKIANTHUS. Requires a lime free acid soil with a cool root run. Enrich soil with leaf mould or peat.

CAMPANULATUS. D. 2m. Pale cream with red veins, lily of the valley-like flowers in spring. Autumn foliage gold and scarlet. \$4.00

EPACRIS. E. 1m. AUSTRALIAN FUSCHIA. Require a warm well drained situation in poor or stony soil. Useful, long lasting cut flowers. Prune after flowering.

IMPRESSA. E. 1m. Pink tubular flowers. \$2.75

LONGIFLORA. E. 1m. 2cm. long flower tubes red with white tips, late winter and spring. \$2.75

ERICA. HEATH. Have a preference for acid soils rich in leaf mould, sunny situation and an annual mulch of compost, bush mould or peat. As they are surface rooting do not cultivate too near the roots. The European varieties are extremely hardy and can be grown without difficulty in the coldest parts. The flowering times are given as a guide but could vary from season to season and in different districts.

CANALICULATA. E. 1.5m. Small pale mauve-pink bells, black anthers. May-August. \$3.00

CARNEA AUREA. E. 22cm. Deep pink flowers with foliage bright gold in spring and early summer. August-October. \$3.00

C. DECEMBER RED. E. 22cm. Dense spreading habit, flowers dark rose-pink to red—June to August. \$2.70

C. SPRINGWOOD WHITE. E. 22cm. Trailing habit; pure white flowers. July-September Good ground cover. \$2.70

C. VIVELLI. E. 22cm. Dark carmine red flowers. Foliage bronze in Winter, dark green summer. August-September. \$2.70

CERINTHOIDES. E. 60cm. South African species, longer lived than most varieties. Small greyish-green leaves, 8cm. clusters of 2cm. long hairy tubular brilliant orange scarlet flowers. October-January. \$3.00

CINEREA ATROPURPUREA. E. 30cm. Bright purple crimson flowers, dark foliage. January-February. \$2.70

C. FRANCES. E. 30cm. Cerise-pink flowers borne, on long upright spikes with bronze-green foliage, January-February. \$2.70

C. GOLDEN DROP. E. 15cm. Golden copper foliage in summer turning strikingly rusty red in winter. Prostrate habit. Pink flowers. January-February. \$3.00

C. STARTLER. E. 22cm. Bright glowing pink. January-March. \$2.70

C. VIVIENNE PATRICIA. E. 30cm. An attractive plant, bearing a mass of blue-mauve flowers. A most striking colour. January-March. \$2.70

CONICA. E. 60cm. **PEERIA ROSEA.** Small rose-pink bells in clusters at branch tips. Excellent cut flower. Frost tender. July-September. \$3.00

CRUENTA. E. 1m. Long tubular orange scarlet flowers produced for most of the year. \$3.00

GILVA. E. 1m. Translucent white, green markings at tips. December-March. \$3.00

HYBRIDA. E. 1m. Lupin-like spikes of tubular scarlet. August-October. \$3.00

MAMMOSA COCCINEA. E. 1m. Tubular orange-scarlet flowers on long spikes. January-March. \$3.00

MEDITERRANEA ROSSLARE. E. 1m. Low compact habit. Small lavender-pink bells. August-October. \$3.00

MULTIFLORA DAVIESI. E. 1m. Delicate lavender. Oct.-Nov. \$3.00

OATESII. E. 50cm. **WINTER GEM.** Bright coral red bells. June-Aug. \$3.00

PARKERII. E. 1m. Clear waxy satin pink tubular flowers for most of the year. \$3.00

PRATTII. E. 1m. Small pinkish purple bells. Aug.-Sept. \$3.00

- RUBENS.** E. 60cm. Tiny deep rose pink bells. June-August. \$3.00
- SESSILIFLORA.** E. 60cm. Long, thin sea-green bells with tiny tips of red anthers. May-August. \$3.50
- SILVER BEADS.** E. 45cm. Glistening pure white flowers on long spikes throughout winter. Highly recommended as cut flower. \$2.70
- VAGANS BIRCH GLOW.** E. 45cm. Vivid glowing rose-red flowers. Bright green foliage. February-April, a good variety \$2.70
- V. MRS MAXWELL.** E. 60cm. Deep rose cerise borne on long spikes. February-April. Neat compact in habit \$2.70
- VENTRICOSA GLOBOSA.** E. 30cm. Waxy globe like pale pink flowers with lighter flared top. November-January. \$3.00
- WILMOREI.** E. 60cm. Tubular pink bells suffused coral-red and tipped white. June-September. \$3.00

ERIOSTEMON. AUSTRALIAN WAX FLOWER. Compact growing evergreen shrub which may be pruned to any desired shape immediately flowering has ceased. The leaves when crushed have a strong scent reminiscent of currant plant leaves. Easily grown but prefers a loose rather peaty or acid soil in an open or partially shaded situation.

MYOPOROIDES. E. 1.5cm. Masses of pale pink buds opening to pinkish white star shaped flowers. Late winter-early summer. \$3.00

PROFUSION. E. 1m. A form selected for its profuse flowering and compact growth. \$3.25

ERYTHRINA. CORAL TREE. Plant in a warm, sunny well-drained situation. May be cut back to ground level at the beginning of winter.

BLAKEII. D. 2m. Spectacular spikes of pea-shaped rich deep crimson flowers; summer. \$4.00

CRISTA-GALLI. D. 3m. Large spikes of showy pea-shaped crimson flowers; summer. \$3.00

ESCALLONIA APPLE BLOSSOM. E. 1m. Hardy evergreen shrub that will thrive under most conditions. Cut back after flowering. (See Hedge and Shelter Section). Dwarf compact habit. Delicate pink blossom, late summer and autumn. \$2.70

EUCALYPTUS. THE AUSTRALIAN GUMS. Most decorative, having varying shades of flowers, attractive foliage and trunks. Plant in average soil with good drainage in a warm position. 5 plants for \$12.00

CINEREA. E. 6m. SILVER DOLLAR GUM. Striking silvery blue foliage. Cream flowers. \$2.50

FICIFOLIA. E. 6m. CRIMSON GUM. Unflowered seedlings, seed collected from selected specimens. Flowers range in colour from crimson, scarlet, pink and orange. January-February. \$2.50

LEUCOXYLON ROSEA. E. 7.5m. Delicate pink flowers in late autumn and winter. Attractive to birds. \$2.50

NICHOLI. E. 4.5m. Beautiful foliaged gum with a graceful weeping habit. Fine narrow leaves coated with purple sheen. Hardy. \$2.50

EUGENIA. LILLY-PILLY. Quick-growing evergreen trees, attractive to birds, which are ideal for coastal districts. Prefer a sunny well-drained position but will grow in most soils.

MYRTIFOLIA. E. 6m. White flowers then large rosy-purple berries in autumn persisting into winter. Glossy bronze young foliage. \$3.00

SMITHII. E. 4.5m. Snow white flowers November-December, followed by white, mauve or pinkish-mauve berries. Round headed small trees. \$3.00

EUONYMUS. This family of ornamentals ranges from rock plants to sizeable shrubs. All are easy to grow in almost any situation and can be safely pruned.

FORTUNEI GRACILIS. SILVER QUEEN. E. 30cm. Semi-trailing plant, green and cream variegated foliage. \$2.60

F. MINIMUS. E. 5cm. Miniature Japanese ground-cover plant. Rounded dull green leaves, veins picked out in paler shade. \$2.50

JAPONICUS OVATUS AUREUS. E. 2m. Leaves suffused and blotched yellow. Slow and compact habit. \$3.50

J. VARIEGATUS. E. 3m. Bright glossy golden yellow margined leaves. \$3.50

PENDULUS. E. 4m. Most attractive coppery-red young growth, later turns to bright, glossy-green. Very hardy. \$3.50

PHELLOMANUS. D. 2.5m. Orange berries enclosed in deep red seedcoat. Coloured autumn foliage. \$3.50

EUPHORBIA. Plant in a well-sheltered frost free position. Prune in winter.

SPLENDENS. E. 1m. Succulent growth bears clusters of small, blood-red flower bracts touched gold in the centre. Flowers practically year round. Suitable for planting against a trellis or wall. \$3.00

VENETA. (WULFENII). E. 1m. Narrow bluish-green leaves. Greenish-yellow flowers in winter. \$2.50

EURYOPS PECTINATUS. E. 1m. Grey-downey leaves deeply lobed. Rich yellow daisy-like flowers Oct.-Dec. Plant in a warm sunny position with good drainage. Prune hard after flowering. \$2.50

EUTAXIA EMPETRIFOLIA. E. 1m. An attractive Australian shrub with masses of yellowish-brown pea shaped flowers over a long period. Plant in full sun and good drainage. \$2.60

EXOCHORDA RACEMOSA. D. 3m. PEARL BUSH. Rounded bushy shrub. Plant in a moist loamy soil in full sun. Large panicles of snow-white flowers in Spring. \$3.25

SUBSTITUTES WILL BE SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

FAGUS. BEECH. Hardy deciduous trees for specimen planting. They prefer a loamy alkaline soil and a cool moist but well-drained root run.

SYLVATICA. D. 9m. **ENGLISH BEECH.** Soft dark green glossy foliage. \$5.50

S. ATROPUNICEA. D. 7.5m. **PURPLE BEECH.** A selected purple leaf form. Magnificent alone or grouped with *sylvatica* the green English Beech. \$6.00

S. PENDULA. D. 4.5m. **WEeping BEECH.** A spectacular weeping tree. Some of the primary branches are horizontal and others almost perpendicular to the main trunk. Draped with long hanging branchlets. \$15.00

S. RIVERSII. D. 7.5m. **RIVER'S COPPER BEECH.** The large smooth broad leaves are an unusual blackish red in colour. \$11.50

<p>S. TRICOLOR. D. 6m. The dark purple leaves are attractively edged with an irregular pink border. \$12.50</p>
--

S. ZLATIA. D. 3m. **GOLDEN BEECH.** Golden yellow foliage in full sun. Slow growing. \$11.50

FATSIA JAPONICA. E. 2m. A fast growing Japanese shrub with large decorative glossy dark green leaves. Will grow in shade. First rate as an indoor or tub plant. \$4.00

FEIJOA SELLOWIANA VARIEGATA. E. 2m. An ornamental Feijoa with the leaves attractively margined cream. The flowers in Spring have white petals and prominent brilliant scarlet stamens. \$4.00

FELICIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. E. 60cm. **KINGFISHER DAISY.** Small growing South African shrub with amethyst violet blue daisy-like flowers in Spring. Plant in a sunny well-drained position. Prune after flowering. \$2.75

FESTUCA COXII. E. 22cm. **BLUE GRASS.** An attractive small growing ornamental grass with blue grey foliage. Ideal for the rockery or pebble garden. \$2.00 ea.
5 for \$8.50, 10 for \$16.00

FICUS MACROPHYLLA. E. 6m. **MORETON BAY FIG TREE.** Large leathery leaves with a bronzy sheen, topmost leaf before unfolding is enveloped with vivid reddish sheath. Ideal as indoor or tub plant. Excellent shade tree for parks and grounds in frost free districts. \$3.50

FORSYTHIA. GOLDEN BELLS. Extremely hardy easily grown deciduous shrub producing a mass of bell-shaped flowers in Spring before leaves appear.

BRONXENSIS. D. 1m. Clear pale yellow flowers, dark green foliage. \$2.70

KARL SAX. D. 1.5m. Large deep golden yellow flowers. Compact. \$2.70

FRAXINUS. ASH. Hardy deciduous trees ideal for planting as specimens for shade and one of the finest trees for parks, streets and avenue planting.

EXCELSIOR AUREA. D. 6m. **GOLDEN ASH.** Pale yellowish-green foliage in Spring turning rich golden yellow in Autumn. In Winter the black buds stand out on the yellow twigs. \$4.75

AUREA PENDULA. D. **WEeping GOLDEN ASH.** Half the branches ascend and the others descend forming a round-headed tree. Branches orange yellow in colour with autumn foliage rich golden yellow. Plants grafted at ground level and can be trained to desired height. \$10.00

GOLDEN GLOW. D. 6m. Attractive light green foliage in Spring, turning buttery yellow in autumn. \$4.75

OXYCARPA RAYWOODII. D. 6m. **CLARET ASH.** Attractive pale green foliage in Spring, turning rich wine shade in early Autumn. \$4.75

VELUTINA. D. 6m. **ARIZONA ASH.** Leaves and shoots densely clothed with grey, velvety down. \$3.75

V. GLABRA. D. 4.5m. **MODESTO ASH.** Small, round-headed tree with slender greyish-green velvety leaflets giving lacy texture. Suitable for dry areas. \$4.75

FREMONTIA CALIFORNICA. E. 2m. Plant in full sun in well-drained light gravelly or sandy soil. Stake well. Small palmate grey green leaves. Two to three-inch coppery-orange yellow flowers from late Spring until late Summer. \$3.00

GARDENIA FLORIDA. E. 1m. Only successful out of doors in almost frost free districts in sunny sheltered situation. Sweetly scented double waxy milky white flowers. Leaves glossy deep green. \$3.25

GARRYA. Attractive hardy winter flowering evergreen shrub with silvery yellow catkins. Suitable for seaside planting.

ELLIPTICA. E. 2.5m. Cutting grown from selected male plants. 15cm. long silvery yellow catkins in late Winter and early Spring. \$3.75

JAMES ROOF. E. 2.5m. A selected form with masses of 22cm. long silvery yellow catkins and attractive foliage. \$3.75

GLEDITSIA. HONEY LOCUST. Beautiful foliage trees with pinnate leaves resembling the "Mimosas". Rapid growing and not particular as to soil and will succeed in a wide range of climates. Ideal as a street or park tree.

MORaine. D. 6m. Beautiful vase-shaped tree recommended as a street tree. \$12.00

RUBY LACE. D. 4.5m. Brilliant ruby-red foliage. New growth intense in colour darkening to bronze-green as they mature. Usually the tree continues to grow throughout summer creating a beautiful contrast between young and mature foliage. \$12.00

SUNBURST. D. 4.5m. Has a symmetrical spreading habit and forms a golden yellow crown of graceful delicate foliage. Twisted sickle shaped seed pods. \$12.00

GORDONIA AXILLARIS. E. 4.5m. Beautiful large single creamy white flowers, central orange yellow stamens April till September. Prefers an acid moist peaty soil. \$4.00

GREVILLEA. AUSTRALIAN SPIDER FLOWER. Australian evergreens belonging to the Protea family, plant in an open, sunny, well drained situation. Slightly acid soil preferable. "Spider" describes curious shape of waxy clustered curly flowers with long bobbed styles.

ALPESTRIS. E. 1m. Red and yellow. \$3.25

ASPLENIFOLIA. E. 3m. Beautiful fern-like foliage much used by florists. Rich rusty-red flowers. \$3.25

CORAL. E. 30cm. Clear pink Sept.-Nov. Compact dwarf spreading. \$3.25

DESERT FLAME. E. 1m. Brilliant flame-red. Prolific flowering. May to late August. \$3.25

ERICIFOLIA. E. 1m. Red with white tip in winter. \$3.25

ERICIFOLIA KING'S GLOW. E. 1m. Clusters of spidery red with white lip in Winter. Attractive green and cream variegated foliage, compact low growing habit. \$3.25

ERICIFOLIA PROSTRATA. E. 60cm. Red tipped pink late Winter and Spring. Dense low growing habit. \$3.25

ERICIFOLIA TINY. E. 30cm. A true dwarf with a spread of 60cm. Masses of pink and cream flowers, August-November. \$3.25

FASCICULATA. E. 60cm. Tangerine red flowers long flowering from early Spring. Dwarf growing trailing habit. \$3.25

GLEN PEARL. E. 1.5m. Bright pink shaded orange July-December. Open habit. \$3.25

GLEN SANDRA. E. 1.5m. Geranium-like flowers; late Winter and Spring. Open upright habit. \$3.25

JUDITH. E. 80cm. Bright red cream flowers. Compact. July to Oct. \$3.25

JUNIPERINA. E. 1m. Deep red flowers in Spring. Dark green needle-like foliage. \$3.25

JUNIPERINA PIPPA. E. 1m. Apricot orange flowers in Spring. Spreading. \$3.25

LAVANDULACEA BLACK RANGE. E. 1m. Brilliant deep red flowers September-November. Small greyish green lavender-like leaves. Semi-prostrate habit. \$3.25

LAVANDULACEA RED CLOUD. E. 1m. Fine greyish silvery foliage makes ideal foil for brilliant red, mid-winter, flower display. Compact habit. \$3.25

OBTUSIFOLIA. E. 30cm. Red flowers. Excellent ground cover. \$3.25

OLEOIDES DIMORPHA. E. 1.5m. Deep fiery-red Oct.-Nov. Erect. \$3.25

OLYMPIC FLAME. E. 1m. Brilliant flame red touched cream. Upright. \$3.25

POORINDA CANBERRA GEM. E. 2m. Rich coral red. Dark green foliage. July-September. \$3.25

PROSTRATA AUREA. E. 30cm. Golden sulphur yellow flowers Spring and Summer. Bright green foliage; low spreading habit. \$3.25

ROBUSTA. E. 6m. SILKY OAK. Fiery-orange flowers in summer. Bold deep-green fern-like foliage. \$3.25

ROSMARINIFOLIA JENKINSII. E. 1.5m. Rich red Aug.-Nov \$3.25

SULPHUREA. E. 1.5m. Pale sulphur-yellow October-November. Fine needle foliage. \$3.25

HAKONECHLOA MACRA ALBO AUREA. D. 22cm. A very beautiful NEW perennial grass from Japan, finely pointed leaf blade, heavily variegated white and gold. Outstanding plant for stream or pondside, pebble garden, or front of shrubbery. Hardy. Flourishes in partial shade. \$3.50

HAMAMELIS. WITCH HAZEL. A useful winter flowering shrub very suitable for cold districts but will grow in warmer climates and semi-shade. Peat should be added to soil. Greyish green hazel-like leaves change to rich golden yellow before falling.

INTERMEDIA CARMINE RED. D. 3m. A strong growing shrub with dark green foliage. Flowers large, pale bronze, suffused copper at tips, appearing red. August-October. \$5.00

I. JELENA. D. 3m. A superb shrub with very large glowing coppery-orange flowers, fragrant, August-October. Lovely autumn leaf colours of orange and scarlet. \$5.00

MOLLIS. D. 3m. **CHINESE WITCH HAZEL.** A handsome plant displaying clusters of large, sweetly fragrant golden-yellow, broad petalled flowers. August-October. \$5.00

M. ARNOLD PROMISE. D. 3m. A witch hazel from the U.S.A. with very large bright yellow, fragrant flowers, August-October. \$5.00

M. BREVIPETALA. D. 3m. An upright form carrying thick clusters of deep yellow flowers appearing orange from a distance. Very fragrant. August-October. \$5.00

M. PALLIDA. D. 3m. Neat compact habit of growth, large sulphur yellow flowers in dense crowded clusters, strong but delicate fragrance, August-October. R.H.S. Award of Garden Merit 1960. \$5.00

HELICHRYSUM ARGYROPHYLLUM. E. 10cm. A very hardy ground cover, especially suitable for coastal conditions, with silvery-grey "Senecio" like foliage. Yellow straw-like, everlasting flowers. \$2.50

HELICTROTRICHON SEMPERVIRENS. E. 45cm. An attractive ornamental grass with stiff, blue-grey foliage. \$2.50

HELIOTROPIMUM PERUVIANUM. E. 1m. **CHERRY PIE.** This favourite which requires protection from frosts, has fragrant, lilac flowers over a long period. \$2.50

HELXINE SOLEIROLI. BABY'S TEARS. An attractive and useful ground cover for damp and shady conditions. Dainty green leaves form a dense carpet. \$1.75
5 plants for \$7.50

HIBBERTIA STELLARIS. E. 20cm. A lovely bank or trailer plant, almost continually covered with bright yellow flowers held above very narrow neat foliage. \$2.75

HIBISCUS. Sub-tropical Chinese evergreen shrubs, plant in sunny well-drained sheltered position. Protect from frosts over 6 degrees. Prune back heavily in early spring before new growth commences. Flowering commences in November and continues right through growing season.

- AGNES GAULT.** E. 2.5m. Very large glowing rose pink single flowers. \$2.50
CALIFORNIAN GOLD. E. 2m. Large single golden yellow flowers with garnet-like eye. \$2.50
CROWN OF BOHEMIA. E. 2m. Double rich saffron-yellow nearing apricot, rosy throat. \$2.50
D. J. O'BRIEN. E. 2m. Large double tangerine flowers with strawberry-red throat. \$2.50
MRS. HORTON. E. 2m. Large double shining China rose. \$2.50
ROSA SINENSIS. E. 2.5m. Bright single red. \$2.50
SIMMOND'S RED. E. 2m. Large single glowing orange red. \$2.50
TAHITI QUEEN. E. 2.5m. Fully double rosy-coral pink. \$2.50

HIBISCUS SYRIACUS. ROSE OF SHARON. These deciduous Hibiscus are most suitable for the colder climates, thrive in good average soil and have a long flowering period from January through till winter.

- BOULE DE FEU.** D. 2m. Double purplish-red. \$2.80
ELEGANTISSIMA. D. 2m. White shaded blush pink, maroon base. Semi-double. \$2.80
LADY STANLEY. D. 2m. Double white, shaded pink. \$2.80
MONSTROSUS. D. 1.5m. Single white, maroon centre. \$2.80
PUNICEUS PLENUS. D. 2m. Wine purple, deep reddish purple at base. Double. \$2.80
VIOLET CLARE. D. 2m. Double, violet blue. \$2.80
WOODBIDGE. D. 1.5m. Single mauve red. \$2.80

HOSTA. PLANTAIN LILY. Handsome clump forming perennial foliage plants with miniature lily-like flowers as a bonus. Enjoy partial shade, but will tolerate full sun or shade in some circumstances. Accepts a wide range of soil conditions. Good ground cover subject. 6 (one of each \$12.00)

- FORTUNEI ALBO PICTA.** D. 45cm. Large soft gold leaves widely edged green becoming completely green later. Pale-lilac flowers. \$2.50
F. MARGINATA ALBA. D. 45cm. Large green leaves edged white. Pale-lilac flowers. \$2.50
PLANTAGINEA. D. 45cm. Broad bright glossy light-green leaves. Pure white fragrant flowers. Late flowering. \$2.00
SIEBOLDIANA. D. 45cm. Large, broad, grey-green corrugated leaves. Palest lilac-white flowers. Handsome strong grower. \$2.00
UNDULATA VARIEGATA. D. 25cm. Glossy rich-green twisted leaves, broad creamy centre. Pale-lilac flowers. \$2.50
VENTRICOSA. D. 45cm. Broad rich dark green leaves. Violet-purple fragrant flowers. Late flowering. \$2.00

HYDRANGEA MACROPHYLLA VARIETIES. (COMMON HYDRANGEA). One of the best known and showiest of summer flowering shrubs, practically deciduous in cold climates. They appreciate protection from hot afternoon sunshine and prefer peaty soils with cool root conditions. An abundance of water is essential during the flowering season. Plants should be cut back to about half the length of each stem just above a strong pair of buds in winter. The depth of colour in Hydrangeas is influenced by nature of the soil. Acid soils favour blue shades, while alkaline soils favour pink and red shades. Usually the deeper the reds or pinks, the deeper the corresponding blue will be produced in acid soils. To encourage reds and pinks lime should be added to the soil and for blues sulphate of iron, alum or flowers of sulphur may be used.

DWARF GROWING HORTENSIAS

5 for \$10.00, 10 for \$18.50

ADMIRATON. Deep rose pink.	\$2.20
GENERAL PATTON. Bright red.	\$2.20
MONTGOMERY. Deep red.	\$2.20
PARSIVAL. Frilled rich red.	\$2.20
PRESIDENT DOUMER. Crimson red.	\$2.20
REDCAP. Deep red.	\$2.20
RED EMPEROR. Deep crimson red.	\$2.20
TOSCA. Double creamy salmon.	\$2.20

MEDIUM GROWING HORTENSIAS

5 for \$10.00, 10 for \$18.50

ALTONA. Large frilled rosy pink.	\$2.20
BLUE PRINCE. Light cornflower blue.	\$2.20
HAMBURG. Large frilled mauve.	\$2.20
HEINRICH SEIDEL. Frilled deep carmine red.	\$2.20
HOLSTEIN. Deep blue, early flowering.	\$2.20
JULIANA. Large pure white.	\$2.20
MEIN LIEBLING. Rich pink.	\$2.20
MERRITT'S SUPREME. Deep pink	\$2.20
MISS BELGIUM. Deep garnet red.	\$2.20
RED STAR. Brilliant cherry red.	\$2.20
ROSE SUPREME. Large dark rose pink.	\$2.20
STRAFFORD. Deep pink.	\$2.20
TODI. Fine dark pink.	\$2.20

LACECAP VARIETIES which produce large flattened corymbs of fertile flowers around which are a ring of coloured ray florets.

BLUEWAVE. Blue fertile flowers. Ray florets vary from pink to blue. Compact habit.	\$2.20
VARIEGATA. Leaves attractively variegated green, grey and cream. Flowers blue. Florets creamy-white. Upright habit.	\$2.20
VEITCHII. Large blue flowers. Florets white fading to pink. Upright habit.	\$2.20

HYDRANGEA PANICULATA GRANDIFLORA. D. 2.5m.
PEEGEE HYDRANGEA. Quite different from the usual
Hydrangeas, the big heads of showy, double white
flowers blend into pink and bronzy shades as flowers
mature in late summer to autumn. \$2.80

HYDRANGEA QUERCIFOLIA. D. 2m. OAK LEAF HYDRAN-
GEA. Named from its handsome deep lobed leaves
with autumn colour of deep orange. Prominent flat
heads of creamy white flowers are borne in great
numbers in late spring and early summer. \$2.80

HYMENOSPORUM FLAVUM. E. 4.5m. (AUSTRALIAN
FRANGIPANI). Grows rapidly in warm climates
forming a shapely tree with deep green slender
pointed leaves. Sweetly fragrant creamy yellow
flowers in summer followed by winged seed. \$3.25

HYPERICUM. Low growing, hardy and evergreen twiggy
shrubs, will grow in sun or shade. Prune hard in
winter.

HIDCOTE GOLD. E. 1m. Rich golden flowers from spring for long
season. \$2.80

LESCHENAUILL. E. 1.5m. Large golden cup shaped flowers from
Spring into the winter months. \$2.80

MOSERIANUM TRICOLOR. E. 30cm. Yellow flowers in summer.
Green leaves variegated with white and edged pink. \$2.80

SUN GOLD. E. 60cm. Large golden yellow flowers over long period.
Arching. \$2.80

IDESIA POLYCARPA. D. 6m. WONDER TREE. Handsome
specimen tree with large heart shaped leaves colour-
ing well in autumn. Fragrant greenish flowers in
spring are followed on the female tree by long
racemes of bright red berries. To ensure berries,
both male and female trees should be planted.

POLYCARPA. Seedling grown plants. 5 for \$17.50 \$4.00

POLYCARPA FEMALE. Grafted plants selected for their berry-
bearing capacity. \$6.00

POLYCARPA MALE. Grafted plants selected for cross-pollinating.
\$6.00

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM. E. 2.5m. ENGLISH HOLLY. Very hardy
trees which are happy in sun or shade, wet or dry.
Dark glossy green spiny foliage. Red berries in
autumn remain on plant through winter. \$3.25

JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA. E. 4.5m. For warmer climates,
fine fern-like foliage and masses of lavender tubular
flowers in summer make this one of the most
beautiful trees. \$3.50

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. E. 2m. CALICO BUSH. Glossy green
leaves in spring show up the clusters of China rose
buds and frosty pink flowers. Requires cool root run
and an acid soil. \$5.50

KOELREUTERIA. PRIDE OF CHINA. Hardy deciduous trees native of East Asia grown for their handsome foliage, autumn colour and panicles of yellow flowers. An impressive sight in full bloom.

BIPINNATA. D. 3.5m. Bright yellow flowers with purple spot at base. Purple seed pods. \$4.00

PANICULATA. D. 4.5m. Long panicles bright yellow flowers followed by lantern-like seed pods. \$4.00

KOLKWTZIA AMABILIS. D. 2.5m. **BEAUTYBUSH.** In spring every branch transformed into plumes of lovely bell-shaped light pink blossom, mottled orange yellow. Hardy shrub thrives in sun or shade, needs little attention. \$2.80

LABURNUM. GOLDEN RAIN TREE. Small growing trees of easy culture. Prefers cool, moist, well drained conditions.

WATERERI. D. 3.5m. Glossy foliage, long drooping sprays, bright yellow pea-shaped flowers in spring. \$3.50

W. VOSSII. D. 3.5m. A lovely form, very free flowering with extra long drooping sprays of large bright yellow pea-shaped flowers in spring. \$3.50

LAGUNARIA PATERSONII. E. 4.5m. Rosy-pink to mauve-pink bell-shaped flowers summer. Leaves are oval, greyish green. Drought resistant when established, will tolerate poor sandy soils. Suitable for planting near sea. \$2.80

LANTANA. Slightly frost-tender evergreen shrubs suitable for dry sunny, well-drained positions. Prune hard during late winter or early spring.

GOLCONDA. E. 60cm. Coppery-orange to red flowers through summer and autumn. \$2.25

MONTEVIDENSIS. E. 1.5m. Verbena-like lavender pink over long period. \$2.25

SOURCE D'OR. E. 60cm. Nankeen yellow. \$2.25

SPREADING SUNSHINE. E. 30cm. Prostrate habit. Bright yellow. \$2.25

LAURUS NOBILIS. E. 3.5m. **SWEET BAY.** A very hardy aromatic foliaged tree, drought resistant and useful as a tub plant. The leaves are used in cooking for flavouring. \$3.50

LAVANDULA. LAVENDER. Hardy evergreen shrubs valued for fragrance and long flowering period. Suitable for borders; full sun; average soil. Prune hard after flowering.

DWARF ENGLISH. E. 30cm. Silvery grey foliage. Lavender-blue flowers throughout summer. Compact habit. \$2.75

HIDCOTE. E. 30cm. Very deep purplish blue flowers. Silvery foliage. Dwarf compact habit. \$2.75

LEUCADENDRON. A valuable group of South African shrubs related to the Protea family. Prefer warm sunny position, slightly acid well-drained soil. Avoid lime and fresh manures. Suitable for most coastal towns, will stand considerable amount of salt spray. Most varieties are winter and spring flowering. Very useful for floral decorations.

- ADSCENDENS RED.** E. 1m. Very deep red flower bracts. \$4.00
A. YELLOW. E. 1m. Bright yellow flower bracts. \$4.00
DAPHNOIDES WINTER GOLD. E. 1.5m. Broad citrus yellow flower bracts. \$4.00
DECORUM ROYAL GOLD. E. 1.5m. Bright butter yellow broad tapering bracts eight centimetres across. \$4.00
DISCOLOR. E. 1m. Yellow flower bracts tinged with red. Small red central cone. \$4.00
INCISUM DWARF. E. 60cm. Cream flower bracts. Free flowering. Dwarf spreading growth. \$4.00
SALICIFOLIUM (STRICTUM). E. 2m. The narrow leaves at branch tips turns golden yellow in spring. \$4.00
XANTHOCONUS RED TIP. E. 2m. Small bright red cones. Ideal for cutting. \$4.00

LEUCOSPERMUM. The most outstanding of South African shrubs related to the Protea family. Are easily grown in most gardens but require lime-free soil, perfect drainage, full sun and freedom from frosts (-4° to -5°C). The Waratah-like flowers in a variety of shades are produced in spring and early summer and will last up to four weeks when picked. The varieties we offer, named by us are cutting grown and selected to give a comprehensive range of form and colour. The names used in brackets are those which we have used in earlier catalogues.

- AURORA.** E. 1m. Apricot yellow to buff. Compact habit. \$4.25
ELDORADO. E. 1m. Apricot yellow to buff. Compact habit. \$4.25
FANTASY E. 1m. (TOTTUM). Salmon deepening to pink. \$4.25
FIREBALL. E. 1m. (NUTANS RED). Bright orange red dome shaped. \$4.25
HONEYGLOW. E. 1.5m. (ATTENUATUM). Buttercup yellow deepening to golden yellow. \$4.25
METEOR. E. 1m. Coral orange-red deepening to fiery orange-red. \$4.25
MOONGLOW. E. 1.5m. Clear yellow. Compact habit. \$4.25
REFLEXUM. E. 3m. Orange red flowers. Dove grey foliage. \$4.25

LEUCOTHOE FONTANESIANA RAINBOW. E. 1m. An elegant shrub with long pointed green leaves splashed with cream, yellow and pink, turning rich, speckled, bronze purple in winter. The graceful arching stems carry drooping sprays of waxy white pitcher shaped flowers. An excellent ground cover plant for acid soils. Associates well with Azaleas and Rhododendrons. \$5.00

LHOTSKYA ALPESTRIS. E. 1m. **AUSTRALIAN SNOW MYRTLE.** Smothered with pink buds and small star-like white flowers along the branches. Spring-summer. Prefers a light soil in a sunny position.

\$3.50

LIGUSTRUM. The Privets are very hardy and will thrive under adverse conditions. May be trimmed or pruned heavily if so desired.

ARGENTEUM. E. 2m. The leaves are attractively edged with silver. \$2.80

AUREUM MARGINATUM. E. 2m. The leaves are margined with glowing golden yellow. \$2.80

LUCIDUM TRICOLOR. E. 3m. Large green pointed leaves bordered with pink when young, later changing creamy white. \$3.50

LIPPIA CITRIODORA. D. 1.5m. **LEMON SCENTED VERBENA.** Small lilac-pink flowers. Aromatic foliage. \$2.60

LIPPIA NODIFLORA. D. 30cm. Low spreading ground cover. Panicles of pale purple flowers in summer. \$2.00

LIQUIDAMBAR. Deciduous trees grown as specimens or avenue planting, notable for autumn colouring foliage. Prefer cool, moist root run and some protection from strong winds.

FORMOSANA MONTICOLA. D. 6m. Satiny bronze foliage in spring, passing through reds, orange and yellows in autumn. \$5.50

STYRACIFLUA. D. 6m. Late autumn leaves change from yellow, orange to reds and purple-reds. These seedling grown plants will vary in colouring capacity from tree to tree. \$3.50

S. BURGUNDY. D. 4.5m. Grafted plants of selected form notable for early appearance of new leaves in spring and Burgundy-coloured long lasting leaves in late autumn. \$5.50

S. FESTERI. D. 6m. Grafted plants, selected smooth-barked form with great depth of long lasting autumn and winter colours. \$5.50

S. FESTIVAL. D. 6m. Grafted plants; selected form with tall pyramidal head of maple-shaped leaves, deep rich green in summer, turning brilliant orange-red in autumn. \$5.50

S. GOLDEN TREASURE. D. 4m. This new introduction from Australia has aroused keen interest amongst gardeners throughout the world. The leaves are edged gold and in Autumn change to cream and then white. The dark greens turn burgundy and the lighter greens orange to pink. \$7.50

S. MOONBEAM. D. 4m. A spectacular, buttery cream variegated form, each leaf varying, some showing the slightest trace of variegation, others almost buttery cream in colour. The leaves provide a vivid display of Autumn colour. \$6.50

S. PALO ALTO. D. 4.5m. Grafted plants of selected variety; makes stately pyramidal tree. Rich green summer foliage changing to striking red orange autumn colours. \$5.50

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. D. 7.5m. **TULIP TREE.** A tall pyramidal North American tree with uniquely notched five-inch leaves of bluish-green, changing to yellow in autumn. Tulip-like fragrant flowers yellow green and orange in late spring. Prefers a deep fairly rich Loam soil. \$4.00

- T. AUREO-MARGINATUM.** D. 4.5m. Grafted plants of smaller growing form. Leaves are substantially variegated with yellow. \$10.00
- X T. FASTIGIATUM.** D. 7m. An erect narrow form—A magnificent medium-sized tree where height is needed in a confined space. \$10.00
- LOMATIA FERRUGINEA.** E. 2.5m. Beautiful fern-like foliage, clusters of buff and red claw-like flowers summer. Prefers lime free soil. \$4.00
- LOPHOMYRTUS.** See New Zealand Trees, Shrubs and Plants Section.
- LOROPETALUM CHINENSE.** E. 2m. FRINGE FLOWER. Slow growing shade loving Chinese shrub, flowers while still small. Graceful white flowers, strap-shaped petals, appear late winter, early spring. Prefers soil rich in humus. Good hanging basket plant. \$3.50
- LUCULIA.** One of the best winter and spring flowering shrubs. Prefer a well drained warm situation protected from winds and frosts.
- GRATISSIMA.** E. 2m. Bright pink sweetly scented. \$3.50
- GRANDIFLORA.** E. 2m. Very large, strongly perfumed white flowers. \$3.50
- LUZULA.** Unusual ornamental grass.
- NIVEA.** E. 76cm. Greyish-green leaves with silky grey hairs \$2.00
- SYLVATICA MARGINATA.** E. 76cm. Green shiny leaves with thin gold edges. \$2.50
- MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA.** E. 3.5m. QUEENSLAND NUT. Evergreen tree from the east coast of Australia. Glossy rich green foliage, leaves in whorls of three up to 25cm long. White flowers, followed by crop of richly flavoured hard shelled nuts. Sweetest of all edible nuts. Usually bear from five years after planting. \$3.25
- MAGNOLIA.** Hardy deciduous and evergreen flowering trees and shrubs suitable for most New Zealand conditions; must have adequate moisture, good drainage and shelter from damaging winds. Soil should be slightly acid and fortified with leafmould or peat. Avoid lime.
- CAMPBELLII.** D. 6m. Very large, pinkish white inside, deep rose outside; late winter. \$8.50
- C. CHARLES RAFFILL.** D. 6m. Very large rose colour. Late winter-early spring. \$8.50
- DENUDATA.** D. 12m. YULAN MAGNOLIA. Pure white, sweetly perfumed. \$8.50
- GRANDIFLORA.** E. 6m. Large pearly white, fragrant. Dark green foliage. \$5.50
- X G. FERRUGINEA.** E. 4.5m. Large fragrant pearly white. Dark green leaves underside covered with russet felt. \$5.50
- G. GOLIATH.** E. 4.5m. Very large globular creamy white flowers produced at an early age. \$8.50

G. RUSSET. E. 4.5m. Large, fragrant, creamy-white flowers 20-25cm. across when fully open. Will often flower the first spring. Dark green leaves attractive rich russet suede beneath. \$8.50

A G. ST. MARY. E. 3.5m. Compact growing form with bright glistening green leaves, bronze beneath. Enormous cup shaped fragrant white flowers produced at an early age. \$8.50

G. SAMUEL SOMMER. E. 4.5m. Large creamy-white exceptionally fragrant flowers, usually 25cm. to 35cm. across. Cutting grown plants that will often flower the first season. \$8.50

LILIFLORA. D. 3m. Wine purple on outside, white inside. Sept. \$5.50

L. NIGRA. D. 2.5m. Very deep purple outside, white within. Sept. \$5.50

MOLLICOMATA. D. 6m. Large, pale pink, resembling waterlilies; bright red long pendant fruits. \$8.50

PICTURE. D. 4.5m. (LILIFLORA X DENUDATA HYBRID). The long bud opens to a large flower a good purple on the outside of the petals. Flowers at an early age and at the same time as Denudata. \$5.50

SARGENTIANA ROBUSTA. D. 3.5m. Immense rosy-pink 25cm. diameter. \$8.50

SIEBOLDII. D. 3.5m. (PARVIFLORA). Cup shaped, waxy white rose cream centre, fragrant. Summer flowering. \$5.50

SOULANGEANA. D. 4.5m. Purplish pink outside, white inside. Spring. \$5.50

S. ALBA. D. 4.5m. Pure white, perfumed. Spring. Upright. \$5.50

S. ALEXANDRINA. D. 3m. Deep rose outside, white inside. Spring. \$5.50

S. LENNEI. D. 4.5m. Balloon shaped, fragrant, deep purple outside, white inside. \$6.50

S. LENNEI ALBA. D. 4.5m. Balloon shaped, fragrant, pure creamy white. \$6.50

S. RUSTICA. D. 4.5m. Deep, reddish purple. Vigorous. \$5.50

S. SAN JOSE. D. 4.5m. Large, fragrant, rose-pink. Spring. \$5.50

S. VERBANICA. D. 4m. Rose pink outside, white inside. Late spring. \$5.50

SPRENGERI DIVA. D. 4.5m. Dark rose pink outside, light pink inside. Fragrant. Early September. \$8.50

STELLATA. D. 2.5m. Star shaped, snowy white, sweetly fragrant. Shrubby compact habit. \$5.50

S. KING ROSE. D. 2.5m. Pink buds open to delicate blush pink, star shaped, fragrant Early spring. \$5.50

S. ROYAL STAR. D. 2.5m. Pure white flowers produced in spring. Later than other varieties. Flowers are hardy to both wind and frost. \$5.50

S. WATER LILY. D. 2.5m. Fragrant, pure white, star shaped. Spring. Compact pyramidal habit. \$5.50

MAHONIA. Adaptable, very hardy evergreen shrubs which thrive in any location. Yellow flowers followed by blue-black berries.

AQUIFOLIUM. E. 1.5m. Dark lustrous holly-like foliage. Yellow flowers in dense clusters early spring. Leaves frequently turn scarlet in winter. \$3.25

CHARITY. E. 2.5m. Fragrant, deep flowers in large terminal clusters on long spreading racemes autumn and early winter. Upright, stately habit. Hardy. \$3.25

JAPONICA. E. 2m. Hardy, beautiful species with terminal clusters of long pendulous racemes of fragrant, lemon-yellow flowers from late autumn to early spring. Magnificent deep green pinnate foliage. \$3.25

LOMARIIFOLIA. E. 2.5m. Long sea-green pinnate leaves. Deep yellow erect flowers in winter. \$3.25

NEVINII. E. 1m. Grey-green leaves. Rich yellow flowers in clusters. \$3.25

MALUS. FLOWERING OR CRAB APPLES. These ornamental apples prefer a sunny well drained situation in rich loam. An annual winter mulch of compost, leaf mould or peat with little lime is recommended. Highly favoured, some for their colourful blooms in spring. others provide generous clusters of ornamental fruits in reds, yellow or russet-greens. (* Recommended varieties for jelly making).

BARBARA ANN. D. 4.5m. Double red flowers up to 5cm. diameter followed by 1cm. purplish fruits. Reddish green leaves throughout the growing season. \$4.00

CORONARIA CHARLOTTAE. D. 2.5m. Large double rose pink fragrant flowers. Foliage colours in cooler districts. \$4.00

CRIMSON BRILLIANT. D. 4.5m. Brilliant red semi-double flowers. \$4.00

DOROTHEA. D. 2m. Free flowering. Large 5cm double pink. \$4.00

ECHTERMAYER. D. (WEeping FLOWERING CRAB APPLE). Small rosy crimson single flowers in abundance along the thin pendant branches. \$4.00

ELEYII. D. 4.5m. Wine red flowers then deep purplish red fruit. Reddish-purple leaves. \$4.00

FLORIBUNDA. D. 3m. Profusion of rose pink and pale pink to white flowers and buds on arching branches. \$4.00

* **GORGEOUS.** D. 2.5m. Single white blossom producing bunches of shining red fruits. Excellent for jellies and preserves. \$4.00

HALLIANA PARKMANII. D. 3m. Semi-double rosy pink fragrant flowers Dwarf compact habit. \$4.00

HENRY DU PONT. D. 6m. Has both single and semi-double China Rose flowers 45cm. diameter followed by small red fruit. \$4.00

* **JACK HUMM.** D. 3m. Single white flowers then large crimson fruit. Ideal for jellies and preserves. \$4.00

SIR HEATON RHODES. D. 3.5m. Bright red flowers, red fruit. Semi-weeping habit. \$4.00

SOVEREIGN. D. 3m. Single white flowers, golden fruit. \$4.00

STRATHMORE. D. 3m. Bright pink flowers. Narrow upright habit. \$4.00

VAN ESELTINE. D. 3m. Double rosy pink flowers, yellow blush red fruits. Upright. \$4.00

MAYTENUS BOARIA (CHILENSIS). E. 4.5m. Small ever-green shade tree with finely toothed shiny green foliage and graceful slender branches. Any well drained soil. \$3.50

MELALEUCA. Evergreen Australian Bottlebrush prefer warm location, average soils, good drainage and full sun.

INCANA. E. 2m. Yellow, spring-summer. Weeping branches, soft blue-grey foliage. \$2.80

NESOPHILA. E. 2m. Mauve-pink globular heads at tops of shoots. Summer. \$2.80

MELIA AZEDARACH. D. 6m. Fine, spreading shade tree with dark, glossy, ash-like, green leaves. Tiny fragrant lilac-coloured flowers, early spring. Protect young plants from severe frosts \$3.75

MICHELIA. Evergreen shrubs closely related to the Magnolias.

DOLTSOPA. E. 4.5m. Delightfully perfumed yellowish-white Magnolia-like flowers early spring. Fast, easily grown tree, handsome rich deep green foliage. Comparatively rare. \$8.00

FIGO. E. 3m. PORT WINE MAGNOLIA. Red-purple fragrant. Compact. \$4.00

MICROMYRTUS CILIATA. E. 60cm. FRINGED HEATH MYRTLE. Australian shrub, low spreading habit. Red buds open white and change again to red, tightly packed along branches. Prefers open well-drained, sunny position. \$3.50

MONSTERA DELICIOSA. E. 1m. FRUIT SALAD PLANT. Huge, shining green fan-like leaves, perforated and deeply cut at edges. Creamy-white arum lily-like flowers in some districts are followed by spikes of delicious tropical fruit. Excellent as indoor plant. Will grow outside in sheltered, well-drained frost free areas. \$3.00

MYOPORUM. Evergreen trees and shrubs, fast growing, drought resistant. Recommended for seaside planting. Taller growing varieties often used as nurse trees, for quick hedges, or breakwinds. (See Hedge and Shelter Section). In the first year protect from frosts below -5°C .

LAETUM. E. 4.5m. NEW ZEALAND NGAIO. Fast growing round headed. \$2.25

SERRATUM. E. 4.5m. TASMANIAN NGAIO. Narrow, deep green leaves. \$2.25

NANDINA. SACRED CHINESE BAMBOO. Favoured for decorative work. Attractive foliage.

DOMESTICA. E. 2m. Upright sprays of white flowers followed in winter, where there is more than one plant, by clusters of coloured berries. \$3.50

D. BURDEN'S DWARF. E. 1m. An attractive light golden leaved form of the above. Dwarf, compact habit.	\$4.00
---	--------

D. PYGMAEA. E. 60cm. Small mound of brilliant copper-red foliage through winter. \$3.50

D & D's PLANTS ARE GUARANTEED

D. WOOD'S DWARF. E. 75cm. A vigorous growing form of N. Pygmaea with attractive light golden foliage.	\$4.00
--	--------

NERIUM. OLEANDER. A showy family, grows readily and flowers young in warmer districts. Summer flowering brilliant, wax-like and borne well above clean, glossy foliage. Highly drought resistant, very happy by the sea.

MRS. ANDREASON. E. 2m. Deep pink buds opening to double rich cream blushed peach.	\$3.25
MRS. ROEDING. E. 2m. Large double apricot pink. Compact habit.	\$3.25
MRS. SWANSON. E. 2m. Double light pink.	\$3.25
PAULINE GREGORY. E. 2.5m. Single bright pink.	\$3.25
PROFESSOR MARTIN. E. 2.5m. Single bright glowing red.	\$3.25
PUNCTATUM. E. 2.5m. Single soft pink. Vigorous habit.	\$3.25
SOEUR D'AGNES. E. 2.5m. Double creamy white.	\$3.25
SPLENDENS. E. 2.5m. Double deep rose pink.	\$3.25
S. VARIEGATUM. E. 2m. Double pink. Gold and green foliage.	\$3.25

NYSSA SYLVATICA. D. 3.5m. TUPELO. Picturesque tree, slender pendulous branches, lustrous oblong leaves brilliant reds and yellows in autumn. A honey producing tree. Prefers moist rich soil. \$4.00

OCHNA SERRULATA. E. 1.5m. Fine oval pointed leaves, pinkish bronze in spring, then glossy green. Yellow flowers in purple calyx. Calyx changes to red as berries form and turn black. \$3.50

OLEARIA PHLOGOPOPPA BLUE GEM. E. 1m. TASMANIAN DAISY BUSH. Michaelmas daisy-like flowers, hyacinth blue, October. Grey-green foliage. Prune after flowering. \$2.50

OLEA VERDALE. E. 4m. OLIVE TREE. An attractive small tree cultivated since the beginning of recorded history. Grey-green willow-like leaves with silver reverse give a soft hazy appearance to the tree. As trees age and develop they bear heavy crops of purplish-black fruit. Trunks and branches become gnarled and knobby taking on a look of great antiquity. Plant in full sun in well drained soil. \$3.50

OSMANTHUS HETEROPHYLLUS VARIEGATUS. E. 2m. An attractive slow growing shrub. Dark, shining green holly-like leaves bordered creamy-white. Small white sweetly fragrant flowers. Very hardy suitable for all climates. Useful shrub to the floral decorator.	\$4.00
--	--------

No extra charges for Packing or Freight but for orders under \$5.00 add \$1.00 Surcharge.

- PARROTIA PERSICA.** D. 45m. PERSIAN WITCH HAZEL. Numerous red-anthered stamens and rich brown bracts give hazy red effect winter-spring. Diamond-shaped scalloped edged leaves colour beautiful gold and crimson in autumn. \$4.00
- PAULOWNIA TOMENTOSA.** D. 6m. ROYAL PAULOWNIA. Rapid, easy to grow shade tree, will tolerate salt winds. Extra large heart-shaped leaves. Scented foxglove-like spring flowers borne above foliage in showy clusters. \$3.50
- PENNISETUM RUPPELLII.** E. 1m. Hardy Abyssinian grass with graceful narrow green foliage. Bronzy-purple feathery flowering plumes. \$2.25
5 for \$10.00
- PENTAPTERYGIIUM SERPENS.** E. 60cm. Semi-prostrate shrub, prefers partial shade lime free soil. Pendulous bells, deep waxy red with green calyx along arching branches. Summer. Ideal for hanging baskets. \$3.25
- PERNETTYA MUCRONATA BELL'S SEEDLING.** E. 1m. Pinkish white, bell shape flowers in spring, then bright crimson marble-like berries. Will grow under most conditions, provided lime content low. \$3.25
- PERSOONIA PINIFOLIA.** E. 3m. AUSTRALIAN GEEBUNG. A beautiful Australian shrub with fine, delicate, pine-like foliage. Pendulous branches carry large clustered crops of berries. Branches are crowded with dense clusters of golden-yellow flowers in late summer. An open position in full sun and well drained soil is essential. \$4.00
- PHAENOCOMA PROLIFERA.** E. 60cm. PINK EVERLASTING FLOWER. A low growing, bushy, many twigged South African shrub. Leaves are in the form of tiny scales close set to the branches giving a total silvery grey effect. Heavy crops of bright gleaming pink Helichrysum like everlasting flowers are carried. Cut blooms last indefinitely. Needs full sun, perfect drainage, poor gravelly soil. \$4.00
- PHEBALIUM.** A quick, erect growing shrub suitable for exposed and coastal conditions. Resents potash and excess lime. (Refer also to Hedge and Shelter Section).
- ILLUMINATION.** E. 3m. Upright habit similar to Irish Yew. Attractive golden variegated leaves. \$3.50
- SQUAMEUM.** E. 3.5m. Pale green olive-like foliage, small white flowers. Large specimens. \$3.50

PHILADELPHUS. MOCK ORANGE. Very hardy deciduous shrubs valued for white fragrant flowers produced early summer. Thrives in open light shade.

ENCHANTMENT. D. 2.5m. Double white set closely together. Erect habit. \$2.80

VIRGINAL. D. 2.5m. Semi-double snow white. Erect habit. \$2.80

PHOENIX CANARIENSIS. E. 4.5m. **CANARY ISLAND DATE PALM.** Long fronds arch out from squat trunk giving a tropical touch. Neatly saw off at the base old or damaged fronds. Drought resistant. \$3.50
Larger specimens \$5.00

PHOTINIA. Greatest asset of these colourful specimen shrubs (refer also Hedge and Shelter) is fiery display of young growth in early spring and autumn. Pruning will produce new flushes of colour throughout the year.

RED ROBIN. E. 2.5m. Brilliant deep crimson new growth in early spring. \$3.25

ROBUSTA. E. 3m. Bright coppery-red new growths. Large leaves. \$3.25

PHYLICA PUBESCENS. E. 1m. **FLANNEL FLOWER.** A South African shrub with flannel-like buff-green flower heads giving a decorative effect throughout winter, much valued for cutting. Protect from severe frost, plant in a sunny well-drained position. Prune back after flowering. \$2.50

PIERIS. LILY OF VALLEY BUSH. Hardy evergreen shrubs, in October covered with terminal drooping panicles of fragrant, waxy, lily of the valley-like flowers. Prefer cool, deep, moist, well drained acid soil.

BERT CHANDLER. E. 1m. Spring leaves open pinky salmon changing to glossy cream and finally white before reverting to rich deep green. \$3.75

COMPACTA. E. 1.5m. Dark, shiny green foliage. Young growths bronzy-red. White flowers on dark stems. Compact bushy habit. \$3.75

DOROTHY WYKOFF. E. 1.5m. Leaves rich dark green in summer turning reddish green in winter. Deep dark red buds in winter. Flowers pale pink to white. Compact habit. \$3.75

FLAMINGO. E. 2m. New growths bronzy-red. Long panicles of deep pink flowers.	\$4.00
---	--------

FOREST FLAME. E. 2m. Short broad deep green leaves in winter. Young growth in spring brilliant red. Panicles of white flowers. Very hardy. \$3.75

JAPONICA. E. 2m. Dark glossy foliage, young growth coppery red. Panicles of white pitcher-shaped flowers. Very hardy, \$3.75

PINK DELIGHT. E. 2m. The buds and newly opened flowers a good pink. \$3.75

SUBSTITUTES WILL BE SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

SCARLET O'HARA. E. 2m. Dark green, shiny pendulous foliage, young growths red. Flowers creamy white, lightly speckled red, with reddish stems. \$3.75

TAIWANENSIS. E. 1.5m. An exceptionally good flowering form with clusters of white flower panicles which cover the compact low growing bush. \$3.75

VARIEGATA. E. 1m. Cream and green variegations. Compact. \$3.75

WAKEHURST. E. 2.5m. Spring leaves brilliant salmon red. Large panicles of flowers. \$3.75

WHITE CAPS. E. 2.5m. Exceptionally long flower clusters, pure white. \$3.75

WHITE CASCADE. E. 2m. Clear white flowers in profusion. Heavy flower set every year. \$3.75

<p>WHITE RIM. E. 2m. Each leaf streaked light and dark green with uneven deep creamy-white margins. Young growth pinkish. Flowers creamy-white, sometimes lightly speckled red. \$3.75</p>

PISTACIA CHINENSIS. D. 4.5m. Attractive tree in autumn its Rhus-like pinnate glossy leaves turning brilliant orange, red and crimson. Grow in ordinary moist soil in full sun. \$3.75

PITTOSPORUM UNDULATUM. E. 3m. Often known as "AUSTRALIAN NATIVE DAPHNE". A handsome dome-shaped small tree. Dense dark-green shiny foliage. Creamy-white sweetly scented bell flowers scent the spring night. Orange berries in winter. Slightly frost tender. \$3.00

PLATANUS. PLANE TREE. Large deciduous trees popular for avenue, drives and shade. Very hardy. Autumn colouring.

ACERIFOLIA. D. 6m. LONDON PLANE. Triangular-lobed leaves 25cm. across. Round-headed tree. \$4.00

CASHMERIANA. D. 6m. Notched 15cm leaves. Round habit. \$4.00

C. AUTUMN GLORY. D. 4.5m. Form specially selected for the intensity of its autumn colours. \$4.00

PLUMBAGO CAPENSIS. E. 2m. Clear, cobalt-blue phlox-like flowers throughout summer. Semi-climbing shrub, rapid growing, useful as quick screen. Resists heat and drought. Dislikes extreme cold. \$2.80

PODALYRIA. Rapid growing winter flowering evergreen shrubs, prune well after flowering. Pea-shaped flowers. Plant in full sun.

CALYPTRATA. E. 2.5m. Large mauve-pink late winter. \$3.50

SERICEA. E. 1m. SATIN BUSH. Pink mid winter. Silvery grey leaves. \$2.80



PAN AM
Clipper Cargo

carries all
 Duncan & Davies
 export orders.

POLYGALA MYRTIFOLIA GRANDIFLORA. E. 2m. Valuable winter flowering South African shrub rich imperial purple pea-like flowers over a very long period. Enjoys warm, dry conditions. \$3.00

POTENTILLA. Very hardy dwarf compact shrubs thriving in any soil, sun or partial shade. Flowers are like small single roses from early summer to late autumn. Prune after flowering. 5 for \$11.00

BUTTERCUP. D. 60cm. Large buttercup yellow. \$2.50

ELIZABETH. D. 60cm. Large, rich, canary yellow. \$2.50

KLONDIKE. D. 50cm. Large 'golden flowers. Dwarf. \$2.50

MOONLIGHT. D. 60cm. Clear pale yellow; semi-upright. \$2.50

PRIMROSE BEAUTY. D. 60cm. Primrose-yellow. Greyish-green foliage. \$2.50

TANGERINE. D. 60cm. Large tangerine-yellow. \$2.50

PROSTANTHERA. AUSTRALIAN MINT BUSH. Quick-growing, compact, evergreen shrubs, hardy, plant in free loose soil with open aspect. Masses of small bell-shaped flowers produced in spring. Added attraction, aromatic foliage.

CUNEATA. E. 60cm. White spotted purple Nov.-Dec. Low, spreading. \$2.80

INCISA. E. 1m. Lilac-coloured sprays; Aug.-Oct. Dense, compact. \$2.80

NIVEA. E. 2m. Showy snow white; spring. \$2.80

OVALIFOLIA. E. 2m. Soft lilac-mauve; spring. Upright. \$2.80

ROTUNDIFOLIA. E. 1.5m. Deep purple: Sept. to Nov. \$2.80

ROTUNDIFOLIA ROSEA. E. 1m. Clear pink; spring. Compact. \$2.80

PROTEA. CAPE HONEY FLOWER. Proteas from South Africa like sunny, well-drained positions in not-too-rich soil, and resent lime. Generally hardy, resisting down to -4°C. Need little attention beyond light pruning after flowering. Long lasting blooms valued for floral work. With their shallow root system, staking required to avoid wind damage. Plants offered are cutting grown from selected stock.

BARBIGERA. E. 1.5m. **QUEEN PROTEA.** Immense flower heads second in size only to the **KING PROTEA.** Blooms have rosy-pink satiny bracts highlighted by white and black woolly centre. The showiest of all the Proteas. \$5.00

BARBIGERA ALBA. E. 1.5m. Spectacular pure white flowers highlighted by a black, woolly centre. \$5.00

CLARKS RED. E. 2m. Bright cherry red. Mid-winter to early spring. \$4.00

CYNAROIDES. E. 1m. **KING PROTEA.** Flowers very large silken silvery-pink fringed red, spring and early summer. \$5.00

LACTICOLOR. E. 2m. Creamy-white suffused pink; winter-spring. \$4.00

LAURIFOLIA ETHEL TAYLOR. E. 2m. Deep pink with feathery dark brown tips. Very long flowering period. Compact habit. This outstanding variety will stand more frost than many varieties. \$4.00

Take the experts' advice—use our Advisory Service

- L. PINK SATIN.** E. 2.5m. Large satin pink flowers, black beard with white, giving a greyish appearance. \$4.00
- L. ROSE MINK.** E. 2.5m. Rose-coloured cone-shaped; flowers from autumn throughout the year. \$4.00
- LEPIDOCARPODENDRON TOP HAT.** E. 2m. Greenish-yellow cone with black tip. Midwinter/spring. Attractive variety. \$4.00
- LONGIFLORA.** E. 3m. Pink, prominent stamens autumn/early winter. \$4.00
- LONGIFLORA RUBRA.** E. 3m. Rosy-red, prominent stamens, autumn/early winter. \$4.00
- MACROCEPHALA.** E. 2.5m. Large cone-shaped pale green, tufts of pure white hairs at tips winter/spring. \$4.00
- MACROPHYLLA.** E. 2.5m. Pink to biscuit-brown. Bold grey-green foliage. \$4.00
- NERIIFOLIA.** E. 2m. Satiny rose-pink, cone shaped tipped black, autumn/spring. \$4.00
- NERIIFOLIA ALBA.** E. 2m. White flowering form of Neriifolia. Autumn/spring. \$4.00
- OBTUSIFOLIA.** E. 1m. Long lime green-yellow cone overlaid with bright orange-red. Autumn/spring. \$4.00
- PULCHRA.** E. 2m. Ruby-red cone shaped, tipped with dark fur. Autumn/spring. \$4.00
- REPENS.** E. 2m. SUGAR BUSH. Long pointed buds develop into a vee shaped flower with rosy pink bracts shaded white produced during winter. \$4.00
- SCOLYMOCEPHALA.** E. 1m. Small, wide open, silvery-green; winter/spring. \$4.00
- SUSANNAE.** E. 2m. Wide open, deep pink winter/spring. \$4.00

PRUNUS. This comprehensive group includes ornamental Almonds, Apricots, Cherries, Peaches and Plums. Will succeed anywhere sheltered from salt winds. Includes many of our best spring flowering trees and shrubs.

The following, carefully selected over many years, are the outstanding varieties of each group.

FLOWERING ALMONDS

- GLANDULOSA ROSEO-PLENA.** D. 1m. Double pink; early spring. Reddish-orange autumn foliage. \$3.25
- POLLARDII.** D. 6m. Fragrant pink blossom; August. \$3.25
- SPRING SONNET.** D. 3.5m. Fully double pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Neat, compact habit. \$3.25
- TRILOBA FLORE PLENA.** D. 1m. Fully double soft pink; spring. \$3.25

FLOWERING APRICOTS. MUME.

- CHARLES ABRAHAM.** D. 3m. Large double deep pink, paler towards centre; August. \$4.00
- PEGGY CLARK.** D. 3m. Double rose pink; spring. \$4.00
- ROSEA FLORE PLENA.** D. 3.5m. Semi-double pink sweetly scented; July-August. \$4.00
- THE GEISHA.** D. 2.5m. Perfumed single bright pink late July. \$4.00

FLOWERING PEACHES.

- DOUBLE DELIGHT.** D. 3.5m. Double delicate shell pink; large, juicy, yellow, freestone fruit. \$3.25

HIAWATHA.	D. 3.5m. Distinctive coppery-purple foliage. Single pink flowers, then small edible peaches.	\$3.25
ICEBERG.	D. 3.5m. Glistening pure white; spring.	\$3.25
PINK CLOUD.	D. 3.5m. Double soft pink; early spring.	\$3.25
ROSE BRILLIANT.	D. 3.5m. Double brilliant cerise red; early spring.	\$3.25
SANGUINEA PLENA.	D. 3.5m. Double brilliant cerise-red	Sept. \$3.25

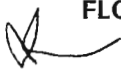
DWARF FLOWERING AND FRUITING PEACHES.

BONANZA.	D. 1.5m. Single pink; prolific crops, yellow-fleshed, freestone fruit. (See also Home Orchard Section).	\$3.25
PINK BALLERINA.	D. 2m. Double soft satin pink, then white-fleshed, freestone fruit.	\$3.25
ROSE CHIFFON.	D. 2m. Double sparkling rosy-red, then white-fleshed, freestone fruit.	\$3.25
SNOW BALLET.	D. 2m. Double pure glistening white, then white-fleshed, freestone fruit.	\$3.25

WEeping FLOWERING PEACHES.

CASCADE.	D. 3m. Glistening ice white. Branches cascade to ground level. Specimens grafted on 2m. standards.	\$11.00
WEeping FRUITING.	Single pink; heavy cropping good quality freestone fruit.	\$11.00

FLOWERING CHERRIES

 ACCOLADE.	D. 6m. A small handsome erect tree. Semi-double rich pink flowers displayed in pendulous clusters. Vivid autumn leaf colourings. Outstanding.	\$4.00
AMANOGAWA.	D. 6m. Large semi-double soft pink fragrant Lombardy poplar growth habit.	\$4.00
CAMPANULATA SUPERBA.	D. 4.5m. Pendulous clusters claret bells; early August.	\$4.00
HOKUSAI.	D. 6m. Pale pink semi-double. Autumn foliage orange-red.	\$4.00
INCAME OKAME.	D. 3m. Outstanding dwarf cherry smothered in bright pink blossom.	\$4.00
KANZAN.	D. 6m. Large, deep purplish pink. Erect spreading. Autumn foliage reddish-orange tones.	\$4.00
KO FUGEN.	D. 6m. Large fully double pink. Erect spreading habit. Autumn foliage tints reddish-orange.	\$4.00
OJOCHIN.	D. 6m. Large single light pink. Young leaves bronzy-brown. Broad crowned tree.	\$4.00
PINK PERFECTION.	D. 6m. Double rosy pink; upright spreading.	\$4.00
SHIMIDSU SAKURA.	D. 3.5m. Tinted pink buds, opening to large semi-double snowy white. Wide spreading habit.	\$4.00
SHIROTAI.	D. 4.5m. Very large snow-white single to semi-double, scented. Golden-yellow autumn colours. Broad spreading habit.	\$4.00
TAIHAU.	D. 4.5m. Very large single, snow white. Tall habit. Coppery-red young foliage.	\$4.00
TAKASAGO.	D. 4.5m. Large semi-double pale pink; mid-October. Slow, small growing tree.	\$4.00
UKON.	D. 6m. Semi-double lime green to yellowish-green flowers (a unique shade) carried on a tree of upright open spreading habit.	\$4.00

YEDOENSIS. D. 6m. A graceful tree with arching branches. Carrying a profusion of almond scented blush-white flowers. Early flowering. \$4.00

WEeping FLOWERING CHERRIES.

KIKU. D. (SHIDARE SAKURA). Double, bright deep pink; early spring. Coloured autumn foliage. \$11.00

SUBHIRTELLA PENDULA. D. WEEPING ROSEBUD CHERRY. Delicate single pink; long weeping branches. \$11.00



YEDOENSIS PERPENDENS. D. Almond scented blush white, single; pendulous branches weeping to ground. \$11.00

FLOWERING AND FOLIAGE PLUMS.

BLIREIANA. D. 3m. Double rose pink; August. Bronzy purple foliage. \$3.25

NIGRA. D. 4.5m. Single pink spring. Deep purple foliage. \$3.25

WRIGHTII. D. 4.5m. Bright pink, single, spring. Shining purple red foliage. \$3.25

PUNICA GRANATUM NANA PLENO. D. 1m. Brilliant scarlet fully-double flowers in summer. Bronzy green foliage. Dwarf compact shrub ideal in small garden borders or rockeries. Very hardy, easy to grow. Plant in full sun. \$2.80

PUYA ALPESTRIS. E. 2m. Bell-shaped two-inch long flowers produced early summer. Unusual metallic greenish-blue colour with orange anthers. Clustered on stiff erect branched stems three to four feet above leaves. Requires warm position, light, well-drained soil. \$3.25

PYRACANTHA. FIRETHORN. Extremely hardy, dense growing evergreen shrubs. Tolerant of all conditions except swamp. Superb in the shrubbery. Espaliered wall or fence shrub, easily trained to form an attractive branch pattern. Ideal as trellis cover. Makes a good informal or clipped hedge. When pruning keep in mind that berries are produced on second year wood.

BRILLIANT. E. 2.5m. A good American hybrid, well dressed in shining green foliage, a profusion of white flowers, followed by brilliant scarlet red berries throughout winter. \$3.50

<p>COCCINEA HARLEQUIN. E. A new variegated Pyracantha from the U.S.A. Harlequin has attractive reddish brown stems and deep green foliage mottled and irregular margined pale cream. \$4.00</p>
--

ROSEDALE. E. 2m. An American hybrid of erect growth habit. Good healthy green foliage, white flowers cover the branches and are followed by an abundance of bright red fruit. This hybrid is very easy to train as an espalier plant. \$3.50

SUBSTITUTES WILL BE SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

- SHAWNEE.** E. 2.5m. Raised at the U.S. National Arboretum this fine hybrid forms a densely foliated loose pyramid with every branch laden with white flowers followed by yellow to light orange berries. Delightful when grown in combination with the red berrying hybrids. \$3.50
- QUERCUS. OAK.** Hardy trees suitable as specimens and ideal for avenues or parks. Prefer deep, rich soil, rather moist. Excellent autumn colour, particularly in colder districts.
- COCCINEA.** D. 6m. SCARLET OAK. Blaze of scarlet in late autumn. \$4.00
- PALUSTRIS.** D. 7.5m. PIN OAK. Autumn colours through all tones of red. \$4.00
- RAPHIOLEPIS. INDIAN HAWTHORN.** Evergreen shrubs suitable for seaside planting. Very drought resistant. Plant in warm, sunny position; well-drained soil.
- DELACOURI.** E. 1m. Rosy-pink flowers spring to autumn. \$3.50
- UMBELLATUM.** E. 2m. Pure white fragrant flowers summer-autumn. very hardy. \$3.00
- REINWARDTIA TRIGYNA.** E. 80cm. A small shrub with bright yellow bell shaped flowers, freely produced over a long period in winter. Avoid frosts. \$2.80
- RESTIO TETRAFLORUS.** E. 1m. Dark green rush-like foliage, feathered at ends. Ideal for pebble gardens. Will stand wet conditions. \$2.25
- RHODODENDRONS.** From small shrubs to specimens of tree-like dimensions Rhododendrons are amongst the most beautiful and easiest grown of our flowering plants. They require rich, well-drained, acid, peaty soil. Shelter from strong winds and blazing sun. The larger the leaves the more shade required, especially in hotter districts. Dappled shade and filtered sunlight from tall, light-foliaged deciduous trees is ideal. Mulch with leaf mould, peat, or any decayed vegetation.
- ALICE.** E. 2m. Rose pink; light centre. Conical truss. Mid-season. \$4.50
- | | |
|---|--------|
| ANNA ROSE WHITNEY. E. 2m. Rich pink trusses, mid-season. Good foliage. | \$6.50 |
|---|--------|
- AVALANCHE.** E. 2.5m. Large, pure white, rose blotch. Mid-season. \$5.00
- BABYLON.** E. 2.5m. Large white. Chocolate blotch. Mid-season. \$4.50
- BARON DE BRUIN.** E. 2m. Dark red trusses. Compact. Late. \$4.50
- BEAUTY OF LITTLEWORTH.** E. 3.5m. White marked crimson. Upright. Mid-season. \$4.50
- BEAUTY OF TREMOUGH.** E. 2.5m. Large trusses, blush-pink flowers. Bright pink margin. Early. \$4.50
- BETTY WORMALD.** E. 2.5m. Clear pink faintly marked purple. Mid-season. \$4.50

- BLUEBIRD.** E. 1m. Violet blue in small compact trusses. Dwarf. \$4.00
- BLUE DIAMOND.** E. 1m. Rich lavender blue. Dwarf compact. Mid-season. \$4.00

BLUE ENSIGN. E. 2m. New lavender blue, brown blotch. Compact habit. \$6.50

BLUE PETER. E. 2m. Pale lavender blue, darker markings. Mid-season. \$5.00

BOW BELLS. E. 1m. Pale pink shaded rich pink outside in loose trusses. Copper bronze new foliage. Compact dwarf habit. \$5.00

CARMANIA. E. 2m. Large bright pink. Mid-season. \$4.50

CARY ANN. E. 1m. Large trusses, coral red, deep green compact foliage. Withstands full sun. Mid-season. \$6.50

C. B. VAN NES. E. 2.5m. Dark scarlet. Compact. Late. \$4.50

CHANTICLEER. E. 2.5m. Glowing crimson-scarlet. Late. \$4.50

CHEER. E. 1.5m. Shell pink, blotched red. Early. Compact medium dwarf. \$5.00

CHIKOR. E. 1m. Clusters of primrose yellow flowers. Choice dwarf with small leaves. Early October. \$5.50

CHRISTMAS CHEER. E. 2m. Blush pink, frilled. Compact. Very early. \$4.50

CHRYSONMANICUM. E. 1m. Rich sulphur yellow in loose trusses. Early. Free flowering very showy. \$5.00

CORNUBIA. E. 3m. Waxy blood red. Early. \$4.50

CORRY KOSTER. E. 2.5m. Large truss, light pink spotted crimson. Frilled edges. \$4.50

COTTON CANDY. E. 2m. Soft pink flowers borne in tall compact spiraling trusses with up to 17 florets each 10cm. across. A new Rhodo of appealing beauty from the U.S.A. \$6.50

COUNTESS OF HADDINGTON. E. 2m. Scented, white suffused pink flowers. Compact, mid-season. \$4.50

CREEPING JENNY. E. Prostrate habit. Large, deep red. Mid-season. \$4.50

CREMORNE EXBURY. E. 75cm. A very lovely free-flowering Exbury hybrid bearing trusses of apple blossom-pink, creamy white within. Early to mid-season. Very compact and low growing. \$5.50

DAINTY. E. 60cm. Brilliant scarlet. Compact, upright. Mid. \$4.50

DAMOZEL. E. 2m. Ruby-red with darker spots. Spreading habit. Mid-season. \$4.50

DIDO. E. 1m. Salmon-pink flowers with darker veins. Mid-season. \$4.50

DONCASTER. E. 1.5m. Brilliant crimson-scarlet. Late. \$4.50

DORA AMATEIS. E. 1.25m. NEW. A beauty from hybridist Edmond Amateis, U.S.A. A spreading heavy flowered white with fetching green spots. Foliage neat and aromatic. Hardy, semi-dwarf. Early. \$6.50

- DOROTHY ELLA.** E. 2m. An outstanding hybrid (LYNDLEYII x NUTTALLII) with large, fragrant, ivory trumpets, golden yellow throat. \$5.00
- EARL OF ATHLONE.** E. 2m. Brilliant blood-red. Mid-late. \$5.00
- ELDORADO.** E. 1m. Primrose-yellow. Leaves glaucous. Mid-season. \$4.50
- ELEGANS.** E. 3m. Tyrian-Rose, sepia blotch. Mid-season. \$4.50
- ELIZABETH.** E. 60cm. Rich dark red dwarf. Mid-season. \$4.50
- ELIZABETH HOBBIIE.** E. 1m. Blood-scarlet, prolific flowering. Dwarf, compact habit. Hardy. Early to mid-season. \$5.00

EVENING GLOW. E. 2m. NEW. Like a golden sunset bright yellow flowers are carried in lax trusses on a light green foliaged shrub. Mid-season. \$6.50

- FABIA X DISCOLOR.** E. 2m. Flat trusses, salmon-pink. Compact. Mid-season. \$4.50
- FASTUOSUM PLENUM.** E. 2m. Large semi-double blue-mauve. Compact. Early. \$4.50
- F. C. PUDDLE.** E. 2m. Waxy bells, apricot-pink. Spreading. Late. \$4.50

FITTRA. E. 1m. Vivid deep rose-pink flowers borne in dense trusses of up to 30 blooms. Very free flowering. Early to mid-season. Dwarf and compact. \$6.00

- FRAGRANTISSIMUM.** E. 2.5m. White, pink reverse. Highly perfumed. Late. \$4.50
- FUSILIER.** E. 2m. Trusses of brilliant scarlet. Mid-season. \$4.50
- GILL'S CRIMSON.** E. 2.5m. Blood-crimson shapely trusses. Early. \$4.50
- GLAMOUR.** E. 2m. Deep cherry red. Late. \$4.50
- GLORY OF BAGSHOT.** E. 2.5m. Large, pure white, fragrant. Mid. \$4.50
- GOLDSWORTH CRIMSON.** E. 2.5m. Brilliant crimson. Free flowering. Early. \$4.50
- GWEN.** E. 1m. Mandarin-red. Dwarf compact. Late. \$4.50
- HALOPEANUM.** (WHITE PEARL). E. 3m. Pale pink shading white. Mid-season. \$4.50
- ILAM ORANGE.** E. 2m. Cream overlaid pale orange, reverse flushed pink. Late. \$5.00
- IMPEANUM.** E. 38cm. Deep violet-blue. Blue-green leaves. Mid-season. \$4.00
- IMPEDITUM.** E. 60cm. Light purplish-blue. Dwarf. Mid-season. \$4.00
- IVANHOE.** E. 2m. Brilliant red, spotted darker red. Mid-season. \$4.50
- IVERY'S SCARLET.** E. 3m. Clear blood red. Early. \$4.50
- JEAN.** E. 2m. Pink trumpets in loose trusses. Late. \$4.50
- J. G. MILLAIS.** E. 2.5m. Deep blood red. Mid-season. \$4.50

JOHNSTONIANUM. E. 2m. Large fragrant funnel-shaped flowers, creamy-white shading to pale yellow in throat. Mid-season. \$5.00

- KAKA.** E. 1.5m. Intense crimson-scarlet, frilled. Mid-season. \$4.50

Confirmed orders are still subject to shortages, crop failure or other factors beyond our control.

- LADY CHAMBERLAIN.** E. 2m. Clusters of waxen orange-yellow flowers. Late \$5.00
- LADY ROSEBERRY.** E. 2m. Clusters of waxen pink flowers. Late. \$4.50
- LAVENDER GIRL.** E. 2.5m. Pale lavender, green centre. Compact. Late. \$4.50
- LETTY EDWARDS.** E. 2m. Funnel-shaped flowers, pale sulphur-yellow with a deeper flush. Pale pink in bud. Mid-season. \$5.00
- LOCHAE.** E. 1m. Australia's only Rhododendron. Rich red. 5cm. bell-flowers in small pendulous clusters. Prefers moist soil in semi-shade. \$5.00
- LODER'S WHITE.** E. 2.5m. Mauve-pink turning pure white tinged pink at edges. Compact. Mid-season. \$4.50
- MRS. BETTY ROBERTSON.** E. 1.5m. Pale yellow flushed pink, paling to cream with a red spotted throat. Large open florets in shapely trusses. Mid-season to late. \$4.50
- MRS. FURNIVAL.** E. 2.5m. Pink heavily blotched sienna. Mid. \$4.50
- MRS. G. W. LEAK.** E. 2m. Deep pink with brownish-purple flare in throat. Mid-season. \$4.50
- MRS. MARY ASHLEY.** E. 1.5m. Frilled, salmon-pink, shaded cream. Mid-season. \$4.50

MOUNT EVEREST. E. 2.5m. Conical trusses of bell shaped pure white flowers with reddish-brown speckling in the throat, large yellow stigma. Early October. \$6.00

- NOSEGAY.** E. 3m. Clear rose trusses. Mid-season. \$4.50
- PARISIENNE.** E. 1.5m. Clear yellow. Neat compact. Mid-late. \$4.50

PEMATIT CAMBRIDGE. E. 60cm. Soft powder blue. Prolific flowering. Mid-season. \$4.50

PEMATIT OXFORD. E. 60cm. Deep-blue-purple. Prolific flowering. Mid-season. \$4.50

- PETER KOSTER.** E. 2m. Vivid crimson, darker blotch. Mid. \$4.50
- PINK PEARL.** E. 2.5m. Large rose pink shading blush pink. Mid. \$4.50
- PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT.** E. 2m. Dark green leaves irregularly variegated, centres overlaid creamy-yellow on pale green. Conical flower heads dark cardinal red with white centre. Late Sept. \$5.00
- PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.** E. 2.5m. Rose-pink, deep brown blotch. Frilled. Early. \$4.50
- PURPLE SPLENDOR.** E. 2m. Dark purple with black markings. Late. \$4.50

ROSE ELF. E. 50cm. A delightful new free flowering compact dwarf Rhodo which will take full exposure. Soft lilac mauve flowers, flushed white covers entire bush. Early. \$5.00

- ROYAL FLUSH TOWNHILL.** E. 2m. Large salmon, creamy flush. Mid-late. \$4.50

RUBY HART. E. 75cm. A new compact dwarf hybrid, which blooms profusely with deep blood-red flowers. Will take full sun. Early to mid-season. \$5.50

- SAFFRON QUEEN.** E. 1m. Sulphur yellow with darker spots. Mid. \$4.50

- SAPPHIRE.** E. 75cm. A dwarf small leaved shrub of open habit. Charming Azalea-like flowers of lavender-blue. Spicy aromatic scent. Early. Excellent rockery subject best in full sun. \$4.50
- SAPPHO.** E. 3.5m. White, purplish black spotting. Upright. Late. \$4.50
- SARITA LODER.** E. 2m. Bright salmon-pink, loose trusses. Late. \$4.50
- SCARLET WONDER.** E. 1m. Loose trusses of ruby-red. Frilly. Forms a compact mound. Mid-season. \$4.50

<p>SETA. E. 1.5m. A very pretty hybrid of compact habit. Narrow bell shaped flowers white at the base shading to vivid pink at the top. Early. \$5.50</p>
--

SIR ROBERT PEEL. E. 4.5m. Rosy-Carmine; vigorous tall. Early. \$4.50

<p>SNOW LADY. E. 1m. Loose trusses of beautiful white flowers with handsome dark anthers. Mid-season. \$5.00</p>

- SONATA.** E. 2.5m. Orange flowers shot with mauve. Early. \$4.50
- SUAVE.** E. 2m. Nutmeg scented, white flushed pink. Compact. Late. \$4.50
- TALLY HO.** E. 2m. Brilliant orange scarlet. Late. \$4.50
- UNIQUE.** E. 2m. Soft creamy-white, tinted pale pink. Late. \$4.50
- UNKNOWN WARRIOR.** E. 2m. Light rosy-red to pink; compact. Early. \$4.50
- VAN NES SENSATION.** E. 3.5m. Pale lavender with dark throat. Late. \$4.50
- WINSOME.** E. 1m. Large rosy-pink; dwarf compact habit. Mid. \$4.50
- YELLOW HAMMER.** E. 1m. Bright yellow tubular bell-shaped flowers. Low compact growing hybrid with neat small foliage. Early. \$5.00
- ZEYLANICUM.** E. 2.5m. Compact heads, brilliant scarlet. Handsome dark green leaves. Mid-season. \$6.00

RIBES SANGUINEUM. D. 2m. RED FLOWERING CURRANT. During early spring, the small, rosy-red flowers hang in drooping clusters over the whole bush. The foliage is similar to that of the fruiting currant. Prune after flowering ceases. \$2.80

ROBINIA FRISIA. D. 4.5m. An outstanding small to medium tree with rich golden-yellow leaves which provide a splash of colour from spring to Autumn. Will thrive in any well-drained soil. \$12.00

ROSMARINUS. ROSEMARY. Hardy, evergreen shrubs; will grow in most gardens including hot, dry places. Leaves and flowers are fragrant. Spring-summer flowering. 5 plants for \$11.50

COLLINGWOOD INGRAM. (BLUE LAGOON). E. 60cm. Deep lilac-blue. Prostrate habit. \$2.50

LAVANDULACEUS. E. 30cm. Lavender-violet prostrate habit. \$2.50

LOCKWOOD DE FOREST. E. 30cm. Light blue. Very prostrate. \$2.50

MAIL ORDER PLANTS ARE OUR BUSINESS

OFFICINALIS TUSCAN BLUE. E. 1m. Clear blue; grey-green foliage. Upright habit. (See also Hedge and Shelter Section) \$2.50

RUSCUS ACULEATUS WHEELER'S VARIETY. E. 60cm. **BUTCHERS BROOM.** A valuable low-growing hardy shrub which thrives in shade. This selected, hermaphrodite variety, produces large brilliant scarlet berries which persist through winter. The stems laden with berries are decorative and long lasting when cut. \$4.00

RUSSELIA JUNCEA. E. 60cm. Shrubby Mexican plant, smooth rush-like branches, 2cm scarlet tubular flowers hanging in loose racemes throughout year. Prefer deep rich soil. \$2.80

SALIX. WILLOW. Hardy, deciduous trees, will grow in ordinary garden soil and flourish in damp situations. Beautiful for waterside plantings.

BABYLONICA ANNULARIS. D. 3m. **RAMS HORN.** A curious variety. The leaves twist into rings or spirally curl, often enclosing branchlets. \$2.50

GRACILISTYLA. D. 3m. Vigorous large shrub or small tree. Young shoots and leaves silky grey turning green later. In spring covered in catkins, grey and silky at first turning yellow tipped red as they mature. A real beauty in the spring for the floral decorators. \$3.00

HUMBOLDTIANA FASTIGIATA. D. 4.5m. Tall, narrow growth similar in shape to the Lombardy Poplar. Long, narrow pale green leaves. Prefers a warm situation. \$2.50

MATSUDANA TORTUOSA. D. 4.5m. **CORKSCREW WILLOW.** Curiously twisted branches and twigs. Valued for decorative work. \$2.50

MOOREI. D. 30cm. Dwarf shrub forming a low wide-spreading mound. Catkins in spring. Excellent ground cover. \$2.50

PURPUREA. D. 1.5m. Attractive slim purplish stems, grey-green buds and leaves. \$2.50

SALMONII. D. 6m. **WEeping WILLOW.** Selected form, handsome foliage, an excellent garden variety. \$2.50

SEKKA. D. 2.5m. **JAPANESE FAN-TAIL WILLOW.** A male with decorative catkins. Occasional curiously flattened and recurved stems useful for "Japanese" floral arrangements. \$2.50

VITELLINA PENDULA. D. 4.5m. **GOLDEN WEeping WILLOW.** Main branches and twigs rich golden yellow with pale green leaves. \$3.75

SAPONARIA OCYMOIDES SPLENDENS. E. Prostrate growing trailing plant useful for the border, banks, or walls. Deep rose pink flowers. Spring-summer. \$2.00
5 plants for \$8.50

SARCOCOCCA RUSCIFOLIA. E. 1m. A neat, Chinese shrub; shiny, waxy leaves, small insignificant milky-white flowers, then almost transparent dark red berries. Thrives in shady situations. \$3.25

- SCHEFFLERA ACTINOPHYLLA.** E. 3m. QUEENSLAND UMBRELLA TREE. Handsome bright green foliage carried right to ground. In warmer districts has red flower spikes if grown in full sun. Very suitable for pot or tub culture. \$3.50
- SCHINUS MOLLE.** E. 6m. PEPPER TREE. Beautiful, rapid growing, easily cultivated drought resistant shade tree, fine, graceful foliage. Small, yellowish-white flowers then rosy red berries. \$3.25
- SENECIO.** Hardy shrubs which thrive in hot dry conditions, very suitable for seaside planting. Daisy-like flowers in summer. (See also Native Section).
- SILENE VENOSA.** E. 30cm. Low spreading plant with white flowers in summer. An ideal ground cover for seaside condition. \$2.00
5 plants for \$8.50
- SORBUS AUCUPARIA.** D. 4.5m. ROWAN TREE OR MOUNTAIN ASH. Pinnate, fern-like foliage. Russet-red autumn colour in the colder districts. Perfumed small white flowers then clusters of bright orange-scarlet berries in late summer. \$4.50
- SPARTIUM JUNCEUM.** E. 2.5m. SPANISH BROOM. Slender, bright green, almost leafless branches carry large pea-like, bright yellow sweetly scented flowers from early spring until summer. Thrives in hot dry conditions. \$2.60
- SPIRAEA JAPONICA ANTHONY WATERER.** D. 1m. PINK BRIDAL WREATH. Flat heads of brilliant carmine flowers carried continuously throughout summer. Easily grown in most soils in full sun or partial shade. \$2.50
- STACHYURUS PRAECOX.** D. 2.5m. A beautiful Japanese shrub. In late winter—early spring the waxy, lemon-yellow flowers droop from deep wine-red branches. Sunny position, good average soil. Useful for picking. \$4.00
- STENOCARPUS SINUATUS.** E. 4.5m. QUEENSLAND FIRE-WHEEL TREE. Masses of brilliant, orange, wheel-shaped flowers July-August. Requires a hot, dry summer to bloom. Bright shining green, oak-like leaves up to 30 cm long. Excellent tub plant \$3.50

No extra charges for Packing or Freight but for orders under \$5.00 add \$1.00 Surcharge.

STEWARTIA. Desirable hardy shrubs, easy to grow in normal garden conditions but being acid-loving do not like lime. Autumn foliage colours of golds and reds.

PSEUDO-CAMELLIA. D. 3.5m. Single, creamy-white camellia-like flowers with orange-yellow stamens in summer. \$3.50

SINENSIS. D. 3.5m. Fragrant, single white flowers. Summer. \$3.50

STRANVAESIA DAVIDIANA. E. 2.5m. A large Chinese shrub. Dark green leaves turn orange-yellow and scarlet-red in winter. White Hawthorn-like flowers then large clusters of brilliant red autumn berries. \$3.25

STRELITZIA REGINAE. E. 1.5m. BIRD OF PARADISE. Exotic flowers resembling a tropical bird's crested head. Brilliant orange and bright blue on three foot stems; winter-spring. Requires warm, sunny, well-drained position. \$3.50

SYMPHORICARPUS. Very hardy shrubs, will grow in most situations. Bell-shaped flowers in spring followed by berries in winter. Prune after flowering.

ALBUS. D. 1m. SNOWBERRY. Pink flowers, snow white berries. \$2.50

SYRINGA. LILAC. Very hardy deciduous trees. Plant in fairly open situation, deeply dug rich soil enriched with compost, decayed cow manure or similar. Autumn applied lime is essential. Prune lightly after flowering. All varieties spring flowering and richly fragrant.

ALICE EASTWOOD. D. 2m. Double claret purple. \$3.25

ALPHONSE LAVALLE. D. 2m. Double soft lilac. \$3.25

BELLE DU NANCY. D. 2m. Double, satiny rose-pink. \$3.25

CHARLES X. D. 2.5m. Single, reddish-purple. \$3.25

ESTHER STALEY. D. 2.5m. Large single, pink. \$3.25

MRS. E. HARDING. D. 2.5m. Double, claret-red shaded pink. \$3.25

PALABINIANA. D. 1m. A dwarf lilac with a rounded bushy habit. 15cm long panicles of lilac-pink. \$3.25

PRESIDENT GREVY. D. 2m. Semi-double cobalt-blue flowers. Prolific. \$3.25

PRIMROSE. D. 2m. Single, soft primrose-yellow. \$3.25

PRINCESS CLEMENTINE. D. 2m. Large trusses, double white. \$3.25

PURPLE HEART. D. 2.5m. Large, single deep purple. \$3.25

SOUVENIR L. SPATH. D. 2.5m. Single, dark purplish-red. \$3.25

TAMARIX. TAMARISK. Very hardy group of trees and shrubs suitable for poor sandy soils and seaside localities. Very drought resistant. Small flowers are carried gracefully in plume-like panicles spring-summer. Prune in winter.

JUNIPERINA. D. 2.5m. Feathery pink flowers spring. Plume-like. \$2.80

PENTANDRA. D. 2m. A fine late flowering shrub, masses of pink flowers intermingled with blue-green foliage. \$2.80

PENTANDRA RUBRA. D. 2m. Feathery rose-red flowers. Graceful habit. \$2.80

- PINK CASCADE.** D. 2m. Similar to PENTANDRA but with longer sprays of rose-pink flowers. Very attractive form. \$3.00
- TELOPEA. WARATAH.** Recommended for districts where frosts do not exceed ten degrees. Plant firmly in well-drained soil. Prefer rather poor, stony ground. Avoid lime and artificial manures. Pinch out centre when about 1m. high. Spring flowering. Cut back each year after flowering. Spray with white oil to keep leaves free of scale.
- OREADES.** E. 3m. VICTORIAN WARATAH. Brilliant crimson red. \$3.75
- SPECIOSISSIMA.** E. 2.5m. NEW SOUTH WALES WARATAH. Fiery scarlet. \$4.00
- TEMPLETONIA RETUSA.** E. 1m. A handsome shrub from Western Australia. Brick-red flowers in winter. Prefers a warm well-drained situation. \$3.00
- TEUCRIUM.** Shrubs and perennials suitable for seaside locations. Prefer a sunny position and well-drained soil.
- CHAMAEDORYS.** E. 30cm. Perennial. Good ground cover with rosy-purple flowers in summer. \$2.50
- FRUTICANS.** E. 1m. Grey leaves, pale lavender flowers. Very hardy for coastal conditions. (Also see Hedge Section). \$2.75
- THRYPTOMENE.** Spring flowering evergreen shrubs. Heath-like foliage, useful for floral work. Plant in open, well-drained soil not too rich. Trim lightly after flowering.
- CALYCINA ALBA.** E. 1m. Small star-like white flowers. \$4.00
- CALYCINA PINK.** E. 1m Delicate pink, star-like flowers. \$4.00
- SAXICOLA ROSEA.** E. 1m. Small, dainty, pale rose flowers. \$4.00
- TIBOUCHINA. (LASIANDRA).** Evergreen South American shrubs. Soft, velvety, bronzy-green foliage. Prefer sheltered well-drained, sunny position. Prune after flowering.
- ORGANENSIS. (GRANDIFLORA).** E. 2.5m. Royal purple flowers for eight months. \$3.00
- URVILLIANA.** E. 2.5m. Rich violet flowers; winter. \$2.80
- ULMUS. ELM.** Deciduous trees, can be heavily pruned to any size; often used as street trees. Will stand up to wind well.
- ALBA PICTA.** D. 6m. VARIEGATED ELM. Creamy-yellow variegated foliage. Ideal specimen tree. \$4.75
- PROCERA VAN HOUTTEI.** D. 6m. GOLDEN ELM. Large rich, golden-yellow leaves; spring to autumn. \$4.75

Duncan & Davies
export orders leave
and arrive fresh on

 **PAN AM.**
Clipper Cargo

VIBURNUM. Hardy deciduous and evergreen shrubs with attractive leaves and autumn colour. Some are grown for their berries, some for their fragrant flowers. They prefer deep rich peaty soil with abundance of moisture. Where varieties are grown for berries, two or more plants are necessary.

ANNE RUSSELL. D. 1.75m. A lovely V. Burkwoodii hybrid with clusters of delightfully fragrant flowers. \$4.00

BITCHIUENSE. D. 2m. Scented blush white. Winter. Black berries autumn. \$3.50

BURKWOODII. E. 2.5m. Wavy-white flushed pink; early spring. Gardenia scented. \$3.50

CARLCEPHALUM. D. 2m. Fragrant white spring. Robust. \$3.50

CARLESII. D. 1.5m. Fragrant coral-pink buds opening pearly-white. Dwarf bushy. \$3.50

C. AURORA. D. 1.5m. Red buds opening to pink and deliciously fragrant. Outstanding \$4.00

C. CHARIS. D. 3m. Richly scented flowers, red in bud, pass to pink and finally white. Vigorous. \$4.00

FULLBROOK. D. 2m. The large fragrant flowers, flushed pink when young, become pure white as they open. Carried in clusters. \$4.00

JAPONICUM. E. 2.5m. Creamy-white fragrant flowers in spring, then red berries. \$3.25

JUDDII. D. 1m. Sweetly scented waxy pink flowers; spring. Dwarf. \$3.50

OPULUS COMPACTUM. D. 1m. A rare dwarf form with umbels of red berries in early Autumn. Very compact habit and free fruiting. \$4.00

OPULUS STERILE. D. 2.5m. SNOWBALL TREE. Large creamy-white rounded flowerheads; October-November. \$3.25

PLICATUM. D. 2.5m. Large flat heads of white flowers November-December then red berries. \$3.25

PLICATUM STERILE. D. 2m. JAPANESE SNOWBALL. Ball-like, large ivory-white flowerheads; spring. \$3.25

TRILOBUM (AMERICANUM). D. 3m. Creamy-white flowers; spring, then large clusters bright red berries. \$3.25

VIRGILIA. Fast growing evergreen tree. Thrives in dry conditions, sandy or poor soil.

CAPENSIS. E. 6m. Scented, pendant, sprays rosy-mauve flowers summer. \$2.80

DIVARICATA. E. 5m. Scented bright pink pea-shaped flowers, spring. \$2.80

WEIGELA (DIERVILLA). "Flowering Apple Blossoms." Free flowering deciduous shrubs adaptable to most conditions including droughts. Flowers are similar to foxglove hanging in clusters in topmost leaf axils and down stems; spring.

EVA RATHKE. D. 2m. Deep bright crimson flowers. Slow compact growth. \$2.75

FLORIDA VARIEGATA. D. 2m. Pink flowers. Light green leaves with broad yellow margin. \$2.75

NEWPORT RED. D. 2.5m. Bright crimson flowers. Vigorous upright growth. \$2.75

XERONEMA CALLISTEMON. E. 60cm. Extremely rare small growing flax-like plant found on Poor Knights Islands. Striking crimson flowers resemble the Bottlebrush, standing well up from the foliage. Plant in sunny, well-drained, frost free position in light, open soil. \$3.50

YUCCA. ADAM'S NEEDLE. These evergreens, extremely useful for giving tropical effect, should be planted in full sun in well-drained soil. Ideal for rockeries, borders and pebble gardens.

ALOIFOLIA. E. 1.5m. Forms a trunk. White panicles. Summer. \$2.80

FILAMENTOSA. E. 1m. Creamy-white flowers in erect panicles 1-2m in height. Summer. \$2.80

FILAMENTOSA VARIEGATA. E. 45cm. Clumped tufts of green, leaves striped attractive creamy yellow, at times edged pink, with white threadlike long curly hairs. Bell-shaped creamy-white flowers on spikes. Summer. \$3.25

GLAUCA. E. 60cm. Narrow spear-like leaves from short trunk. Spikes of creamy flowers. Summer. \$2.80

RUPICOLA. E. 1m. A stemless plant forming a rosette of numerous narrow blue-green fleshy leaves. Panicles of white or greenish-yellow flowers are borne on 2m stems. \$2.80

WHIPPLEI. E. 1.5m. A stemless plant which forms a dense round clump of long, narrow, rigid, spine tipped leaves. Produces flower stems 2 to 4m high packed with drooping bell shaped greenish-white flowers edged purple. Fragrant. \$3.00

GIFTS FOR EVERY OCCASION WITH OUR

GARDEN GIFT COUPONS

Each page of this Catalogue is a shopping window from which you can choose gifts for

**Birthdays — Anniversaries — Christmas
or to express Appreciation**

Coupons can be purchased for any value from \$2 by cheque or postal note sent to our postal address.

The GIFT COUPON you receive entitles the holder to plants of their choice from our extensive range.

If you prefer not to have the cash amount showing, select the plants you wish to send and these will be listed on the GIFT VOUCHER.

Coupons may be redeemed at any time during the planting season.



DUNCAN AND DAVIES, LTD.

BOX 340, NEW PLYMOUTH

ROSES

1976



*†**PORTRAIT** (MEYpink 0779F U.S.) (T). Top rose for 1975. A fragrant pink rose with a difference. Softer and paler at the petal margins and toned with a light gold, a subtle blend of colours. The bush is the most prolific and consistent we have seen with abundant disease-free foliage. The elegant blooms are produced almost continuously on long stems just perfect for cutting. Parentage:—Pink Parfait X Pink Peace. 1972 ALL AMERICA ROSE SELECTION winner.



ROSES



DUNCAN & DAVIES LTD.

NEW PLYMOUTH

Phone 36-199

P.O. Box 340

New Zealand's Master Agents for
— THE HOUSE OF MEILLAND —
(Universal Rose Selection)

DENOTES
NEW INTRODUCTION

† — Universal Rose Selection
(Meilland Introductions).

* — Roses recommended for their fragrance.

S — Short
M — Medium
T — Tall

TERMS OF BUSINESS

ORDER: Due to the ever-increasing costs of materials and freight, we have found it necessary to make a surcharge of \$1.00 on all orders under \$5.00 in value.

LARGE ORDER DISCOUNT: Orders from this catalogue exceeding \$35.00 in value entitle you to the following discounts—

\$35.00 to \$ 74.00 Order value entitles you to a 5% quantity discount.

\$75.00 to \$149.00 Order value entitles you to a 7½% quantity discount.

\$150.00 and over Order value entitles you to a 10% quantity discount.

PRICES: Include packing and freight to your nearest railway station or equivalent. We reserve the right to alter prices at any time without notice.

We normally handle roses as separate orders from other plants and wherever possible despatch during the June/July/August period.

The following list includes the best of the new and the old, all of which we can recommend with every confidence.

All new rose releases may be subject to the Protection of The Plant Varieties Act.

BUSH HYBRID TEA ROSES

- *ALEC'S RED** (M). President's International Trophy RNRS 1970. The most promising red Hybrid Tea to date. Exhibition blooms of bright crimson, richly scented. A vigorous, healthy bush of perfect habit. \$2.25
- *ALEXANDER** (T). Tall and stately with flowers of orange-vermilion, the brightest yet in this colour range. Certificate of Merit, New Zealand, 1974. \$2.50
- *APOLLO** (M). 1972 Armstrong introduction. AARS winner for 1971-72. A bright yellow rose on long stout stems. A vigorous well-formed plant. Certificate of Merit, New Zealand, 1973. \$1.90
- APRICOT SILK** (T). Huge pointed apricot blooms on long stems. Long lasting in water. Dark glossy foliage. \$1.90
- AQUARIUS** (T). AARS winner for 1971. Perfectly shaped blooms of beautifully blended shades of pink. Vigorous and upright. \$1.80
- †***ARIANNA** (MEIdali 0535F) (M). Warm coral, splashed rose-carmine. Large blooms of an unusual and attractive colour. \$1.80
- †**ARIOSO** (MEIhud 0816F) (M). 1975 Introduction. Elegant buds opening to magnificent flowers of luminous light vermilion. Good colour stability and clean petal fall plus a sturdy well balanced plant make this a welcome newcomer. \$2.50
- †**ARTURO TOSCANINI** (MEIlucre 0692F) (S). 1972 introduction. Large flowers of rich Turkey red. Weather resistant and free flowering. A richly coloured rose for cutting. \$1.90
- †**ATOLL** (MEIbystar 734F) (M). 1973 introduction. Large blooms, satin vermilion on the inside of the petals and porcelain rose on the outside. The dazzling blooms are set off against the glossy dark green foliage. Very free flowering and extremely healthy. \$2.00
- †***BARONNE DE ROTHSCHILD** (MEIgriso 0565F) (M). A striking rose of iridescent ruby colouring with a silvery reverse. Vigorous. \$1.80
- BEAUTE** (M). Long pointed buds of delicate warm orange. \$1.80
- *BLUE MOON** (M). Shapely blooms of soft lavender blue. The best in this colour range. Reliable and easy to grow. \$1.80
- CHICAGO PEACE** (Johnago 00242F U.S.) (T). Rich shimmering pink overlaid with canary yellow and a copper base, plus all the Peace virtues. \$1.80
- *DIORAMA** (M). Apricot yellow flushed with pink and red. Exceptionally weather resistant. Bushy. \$1.90
- *DUKE OF WINDSOR** (S). An exciting new rose. Dazzling orange-vermilion. Beautifully shaped flowers on a compact bush. \$1.90
- *ERNEST H. MORSE** (M). Brilliant turkey-red, weather resistant and fragrant. A prolific bushy plant with disease resistant foliage. \$1.80
- *EROTICA** (M). Dark velvet crimson, a vigorous bushy plant. \$1.80
- FIRST LOVE** (T). Delicate pink buds, perfect for cutting. \$1.80
- FIRST PRIZE** (S). Large exhibition blooms of two-toned pink, satin and carmine. Unbeatable for size and shape. \$1.80
- *FRAGRANT-CLOUD** (M). Deep vermilion red. Large perfectly formed blooms with magnificent bushy growth. \$1.80
- GRANDPA DICKSON** (M). Deep lemon yellow perfectly formed exhibition blooms. Prolific in growth and flowering. \$1.80
- †**INTERFLORA** (MEIretni 0593F) (M). Large, high centred flowers of clear coral scarlet. The shape and colour are outstanding and the blooms are unrivalled for cutting. A vigorous, healthy plant with great freedom of flowering. \$1.90
- JANINA** (M). A striking new Hybrid Tea from Tantau. Orange, amber and gold, similar shades to Whiskey Mac but twice the intensity. \$2.75



RANCHO CALIFORNIA ARMSTRONG 1975



SONIA H.T. ME!helvet 0658 F MEILLAND 1974

- *JOHN WATERER.** (M). Bright scarlet of perfect shape. \$2.00
- †***JOSEPHINE BAKER** (MEImaur 0765F) (T). 1974 introduction. Parentage SUPER STAR × PAPA MEILLAND. Large full blooms of dark cardinal red carried on extremely long stems. A very vigorous bush both hardy and healthy with free blooming qualities. \$2.25
- *JOSEPHINE BRUCE** (S). Classic blooms of deep velvety crimson. A free flowering bush of spreading habit. \$1.80
- †***KABUKI** (MEIgold 0534F) (M). Firm buds of burnt orange unfurl to intense luminous yellow. A strong healthy bush. \$1.80
- KENTUCKY DERBY** (M). 1973 Armstrong introduction. Rich dark red. Beautifully formed on long sturdy stems. A vigorous healthy plant. \$2.00
- KING'S RANSOM.** (M). Rich pure yellow blooms of perfect shape. Glossy disease resistant foliage, vigorous. \$1.80
- †***LADY X** (MEIfigu 0470F) (T). Delicate mauve. Good for cutting. High centred blooms borne on a bushy plant. \$1.80
- LANDORA** (M). Perfectly formed flowers of bright non-fading yellow, with reflexing petals. Vigorous and healthy. Gold Star N.Z. 1973. \$2.25
- †**LUSAMBO** (MEIusam 0766F) (M). 1974 introduction. A bright newcomer of luminous cherry-red providing a colourful display all summer long. The vigorous bushy growth and dense disease-free foliage make LUSAMBO an ideal bedding rose. \$2.25
- *MANUELA.** (M). Magnificent blooms of cherry pink. Prolific. \$1.90
- †**MARIA CALLAS** (MEIldaud 00321F) (M). Deep rich carmine blooms of excellent shape. A vigorous free flowering bush, resistant to disease. \$1.80
- †***MICHELE MEILLAND** (M). Delicate pale pink shaded apricot. \$1.80
- MISCHIEF** (M). Perfectly shaped blooms of coral-salmon. \$1.80
- MULLARD JUBILEE** (M). A magnificent new garden rose. Shapely rose pink. Always in flower. Highly recommended. \$1.90
- †***PAPA MEILLAND** (MEIsar 00241F) (M). Shapely blooms of velvety crimson. \$1.80
- PASCALI** (M). Soft creamy white. Beautifully formed. \$1.80
- †**PEACE** (T). Rich yellow, petals tinged pink, reliable. \$1.80
- *PHOENIX** (S). 1974 Armstrong introduction. This majestic, deep cerise pink beauty has extra large, long-pointed buds unfolding to big exquisitely formed, urn-shaped blooms. Perfectly overlapping petals and a strong damask fragrance are characteristics of these lovely flowers borne on an upright plant covered with large glossy foliage. \$2.25
- PICCADILLY** (M). The perfect bedding rose. Scarlet and gold. \$1.80
- *†**PORTRAIT** (MEYpink 0779F U.S.) (T). Top rose for 1975. A fragrant pink rose with a difference. Softer and paler at the petal margins and toned with a light gold, a subtle blend of colours. The bush is the most prolific and consistent we have seen with abundant disease-free foliage. The elegant blooms are produced almost continuously on long stems just perfect for cutting. Parentage:—Pink Parfait X Pink Peace. 1972 ALL AMERICA ROSE SELECTION winner. \$2.50

PLANT GIFT TOKENS The ideal gift for all occasions.

Available from \$2.00 and may be

redeemed from
N.Z. Nurseryman's
Look for



any member of the
Association
the sign

- †**PREZIOSA** (MEIhimper 737F) (M). 1973 introduction. Nicely pointed buds, cherry red inside, buttercup yellow outside opening to aureolin yellow and delicate Tyrian rose suffused with cherry red. A sturdy bush with glossy disease proof foliage. \$2.00
- †**PRINCESS MARGARET OF ENGLAND** (Mellista 0595F) (M). An elegant rose of luminous rose pink, a wonderful plant. \$1.80
- ***RANCHO CALIFORNIA** (S). 1975 Armstrong Introduction. For those who love a dark velvety red rose, deliciously perfumed, RANCHO CALIFORNIA is for you. The compact bush is well clothed with foliage and the large flowers appear early in the season continuing in great profusion throughout the summer. \$2.50
- ***RED DEVIL** (M). Very large exhibition blooms of deep scarlet with a lighter reverse. Vigorous and healthy. \$1.90
- RED LION** (T). Well shaped blooms of bright unfading scarlet. \$1.80
- ***RED PLANET** (M.). Crimson red with darker overtones. Weather resistant with healthy growth and great vigour. \$1.90
- ROSE GAUJARD**. (T). Huge flowers of carmine flushed white with a silver reverse. Long lasting and weather resistant. \$1.80
- ***ROYAL DANE**. (T). A wonderful new rose. Burnished salmon and red blend. Vigorous, healthy plant. \$2.00
- ROYAL HIGHNESS** (T). Beautiful high-centred exhibition blooms of pastel-pink softening to off-white. \$1.80
- SILVER LINING** (M). Silvery rose pink, paler reverse. \$1.80
- †**SONIA MEILLAND** (MEIhelvet 0658F). (M). Our TOP ROSE FOR 1974. A wonderful new rose for both garden display and cut flowers. The perfectly formed blooms are a unique porcelain rose borne singly and in clusters. The bush is vigorous and branching and the foliage dense and disease proof. We foresee a big future for Sonia. Certificate of Merit, New Zealand, 1975. \$2.25
- SUMMER SUNSHINE** (M). Brilliant golden yellow. Free flowering. Slender urn shaped buds. Completely unfading. \$1.80
- ***SUPER STAR**. (T). Beautifully shaped blooms of glowing vermilion-orange on long stems. Wonderful for cutting. \$1.80

†**SUN KING** (MEInarval 0818F). (M). Superb yellow ochre in the bud and opening flower, a distinctive new colour break. Remarkably free flowering for a yellow rose. Blooms early and the petals fall away cleanly after blooming. \$2.75

†**SUSAN HAMPSHIRE** (MEInatac 0817F). (M). Combines a sweet old fashioned perfume with the size and vigour of a modern variety. Huge 14cm blooms of fresh, light fuchsia-pink, long lasting with firm stems. The blooms develop rapidly on a densely foliated healthy bush. \$2.75

***SUTTERS GOLD** (T). Rich yellow overlaid with red. \$1.80

TOUCH OF VENUS (M). Beautifully formed from the bud through to the open flower. Pure white except for the pale pink centre. \$1.90

TRADE WINDS (T). Dark wine-red with silvery reverse, reflexing petals Upright growth with large glossy foliage. \$2.25

UNCLE WALTER (T). Unfading rich scarlet with crimson shadings. Tremendous growth and disease resistance. \$1.80

***VIENNA CHARM** (T). Huge flowers of burnished copper-gold. \$1.80

VIRGO (M). Pure white long pointed buds edged with pink. \$1.80

WESTERN SUN (M). Large unfading deep golden yellow. \$1.80

***WHISKEY MAC** (M). Deep harvest gold, bronzed in the bud. Bushy and prolific. Marvellous for cut flower work. \$1.90



LUSAMBO H.T. MEllusam 07661. 1974





JOLLY ROGER FL. ARMSTRONG 1974



PHOENIX H.T. ARMSTRONG 1974

BUSH FLORIBUNDA ROSES

ALLGOLD (S). Deep unfading golden yellow, healthy. \$1.80

BONANZA. (S). Gorgeous peachy-orange shade. The shapely blooms make a colourful display upon the bushy plant. \$2.00

BONFIRE (M). A fiery blend of red and yellow. Double flowers borne on a bushy plant. We are most impressed with this newcomer. \$2.00

***CHARLES DICKENS** (M). A beautiful shade of pale salmon. Repeats well. Dark glossy foliage. Upright growth. \$2.00

†**CHARLESTON** (Melridge 00238F) (M). Chrome yellow and scarlet. First into bloom—last to finish. \$1.80

CITY OF BELFAST (S). Dazzling bright red in weatherproof trusses. Non-fading. Gold Star N.Z. 1970. \$1.90

CITY OF LEEDS. (T). Deep salmon orange. Unbeatable for growth and flower production. Weatherproof and disease proof. \$1.80

COURVOISIER (M). Lovely old gold colour. Upright and healthy growth with a profusion of flowers. \$1.90

COVENTRY CATHEDRAL. (M). One of the most showy floribundas of all time. Glowing salmon-flame blooms borne in great profusion on a wonderful plant. Gold Star N.Z. 1974. \$2.50

***ELIZABETH OF GLAMIS** (M). Gorgeous deep apricot salmon. \$1.80

EUROPEANA. (M). Dark crimson, rosette shaped blooms. \$1.80

EVELYN FISON (M). Bold trusses of intense bright red. \$1.80

†**FLORIAN** (Melaur 0695F). (S). 1972 introduction. A spectacular mass, of fiery currant red with iridescent cardinal red hues. Disease resistant bushy growth with dark leathery foliage. \$1.90

FRESIA (M). Without doubt the best yellow floribunda we have seen. Brilliant, shining luminous yellow clean and unfading. Free flowering with vigorous disease resistant growth. Gold Star N.Z. 1975. \$2.75

ICEBERG (T). Long sprays of pure white. Superb for cutting. \$1.80

†**IMPERATOR** (Melperator 736F) (M). 1973 introduction. Rich cardinal red with cherry red in the centre and on the edges. Shapely long lasting flowers borne on a prolific bush. \$2.00

IRISH MIST. (M). Well-formed blooms of warm salmon-orange. \$1.80

JAZZ FEST (M). 1972 Armstrong introduction. Masses of bright cherry-red semi-double blooms. Vigorous and compact. \$1.90

JOLLY ROGER (S). 1974 Armstrong introduction. The magnificent bright reddish-orange flowers are attractively ruffled and give this rose a bold dashing, appearance. The colour constancy and substance is outstanding. The moderately spreading bush is almost continuously in bloom. \$2.25

†**KALINKA** (Melhartfo 0652F) (M). An outstanding new bedding rose. Elegant flowers of porcelain pink with azalea shadings. Robust with disease resistant foliage. A really great rose. \$1.90

LILI MARLENE. (M). Large blooms of deep scarlet red. Reliably free flowering. One of the best. \$1.80

MATANGI. (T). The latest addition to the "hand painted" roses. Bright orange-vermilion with a silver eye and reverse. Flowering all season long on a beautiful bush with a dense tracery of graceful stems and glossy foliage. C.M.N.Z. 1975. \$2.75

- MOLLY McGREDY.** (M). H.T. style blooms of cherry-red with silver reverse, dropping cleanly when spent. An ideal plant. \$1.90
- ***ORANGE SENSATION** (M). Rich Indian orange to poppy red. \$1.80
- PADDY McGREDY.** (S). Large Hybrid Tea type blooms in clusters. Deep carmine pink. Bushy growth. \$1.80
- PICASSO** (S). 'THE HAND PAINTED ROSE! An everchanging pattern of cherry-red with white bands. Compact and floriferous. Gold Star N.Z. 1973. \$2.25
- PINK PARFAIT** (M). Perfect buds of pastel pink and cream. \$1.80
- †**PRINCE IGOR** (MEIhigor 0653F) (S). Nasturtium red in the bud, vermilion shading to red when fully opened. Bushy, compact habit and perfectly healthy. Supersedes Zambra. \$1.90
- QUEEN ELIZABETH.** (T). Large blooms of soft orchid pink. \$1.80
- †**RUSTICANA** (MEIlena 735F) (M). 1973 introduction. Elegant flowers of orange vermilion. Exceptionally floriferous. C.M.N.Z. 1974. \$2.00
- ***SONOMA** (S). 1973 Armstrong introduction. Well formed blooms of beautiful salmon-pink. Neat bushy growth. \$2.00
- †**SWEET HOME** (MEIhavano 0694F) (M). 1972 introduction. H.T. shaped blooms of delightful China rose. Nice bushy growth well clothed with dark green foliage. Most attractive. \$1.90
- TIKI.** (M). Soft pink shaded apricot. Outstanding. \$1.80

TOPSI. (S). Fills the need for a compact, bushy floribunda of glowing orange-scarlet. Shapely semi-double blooms continually produced. Bred by Tantau from Fragrant Cloud. Presidents International Trophy R.N.R.S. 1972. \$2.75

STANDARD ROSES

Roses worked on a 75cm standard are shapely and elegant. They can be used among beds of annuals and perennials and give variety of form to the displays of other types of Roses. Treatment is the same as for Bush Roses with one exception—they must be staked.

For full description refer to bush roses. All priced at \$3.00 each.

Five plants for \$14.00. Ten plants for \$27.00.

HYBRID TEAS

BLUE MOON
CHICAGO PEACE
DUKE OF WINDSOR
FRAGRANT CLOUD
INTERFLORA
MULLARD JUBILEE

PAPA MEILLAND
PASCALI
PICCADILLY
SUPER STAR
WESTERN SUN
WHISKEY MAC

FLORIBUNDAS

ALL GOLD
CITY OF BELFAST
CITY OF LEEDS
ELIZABETH OF GLAMIS
EUROPEANA

ICEBERG
JOLLY ROGER
MOLLY McGREDY
RUSTICANA

NEW RELEASES . . . \$3.50 each

ALEC'S RED
PORTRAIT
RANCHO CALIFORNIA
ROYAL DANE

SONIA MEILLAND
SUN KING
SUSAN HAMPSHIRE



JOSEPHINE BAKER H.T. MEImaur 0765 F. 1974





APOLLO H.T. ARMSTRONG 1972



RUSTICANA Floribunda MEllena 0735F 1973



CLIMBING ROSES

Climbing Roses, trained against walls, over fences and pergolas, doorways, gateways and arches, give an unrivalled show of flowers. Cultural requirements are the same as for Bush Roses.

***BANKSIA LUTEA.** Clusters of pale yellow flowers. Thornless. \$1.90

BANTRY BAY. Clusters of clear rose-pink blooms in great profusion. Everblooming. \$1.90

†***BARONNE DE ROTHSCHILD.** A striking bicolour of ruby and silver. Hybrid Tea blooms. Very vigorous \$2.75

***BIG SPLASH.** Large flowers of blended shades of cerise with a yellow centre and silver reverse. Perpetual flowering. \$1.90

***BIRTHDAY PRESENT.** Semi-double dark velvet red. Shapely. \$1.90

CASINO. Well shaped blooms of deep yellow. Ever-blooming. \$1.90

CECILE BRUNNER. Perfectly shaped blooms of delicate salmon-pink with coppery centre. \$1.90

DANNY BOY. Hybrid Tea blooms of cinnabar to orange-red. Ever-blooming. \$2.00

GALWAY BAY. Well formed flowers of deep warm coral-rose. Perpetual. \$1.90

***GOLDEN SHOWERS.** Shapely flowers of golden yellow. \$1.90

GRAND HOTEL. Shapely blooms of velvety-red. Ever-blooming. \$2.25

HANDEL. Cream flushed straw-yellow, edged light carmine. \$1.90

†***ISKRA (MEIhaiti 0654F).** Intense scarlet red semi-double blooms. Repeat flowering. Welcome for the striking colour and freedom of growth. Certificate of Merit, New Zealand 1973. \$2.00

***MALAGA.** Large salmon pink, perfumed. Vigorous and healthy. \$2.00

SCHOOLGIRL. Large H.T. type burnt-orange blooms. Perpetual flowering. A new colour in climbing roses. \$1.90

***SUPER STAR.** Glowing vermilion orange. Perfectly shaped and wonderful for cutting. A welcome colour. \$1.90

***SUTTERS GOLD.** Rich yellow overlaid with orange-red. \$1.90

SWAN LAKE. Soft pink almost white flowers of good size with reflexing petals. Perpetual. \$2.00

***WESTERLAND.** Sprays of bronze to salmon-apricot, heavily veined. Perpetual. Certificate of Merit, New Zealand, 1973. \$2.25

SPECIAL OFFER

OUR SELECTION

5 BUSH ROSES (H.T. or FLB)	for	\$8.00
10 BUSH ROSES (H.T. or FLB)	for	\$15.00
5 CLIMBING ROSES	for	\$8.50

MAIL ORDER PLANTS ARE OUR BUSINESS

All new rose releases may be subject to the Protection of The Plant Varieties Act.

MINIATURE ROSES

Miniature Roses are recommended for borders, low hedges, rockeries, or for growing in tubs or troughs.
\$1.70 each. 5 bushes for \$7.75. 10 bushes for \$15.00

BABY DARLING. Double flowers of apricot and salmon.

BABY MASQUERADE. Multi-coloured, yellow, pink, orange.

***BEAUTY SECRET.** Shapely blooms of brilliant red, free flowering.

†***COLIBRI.** Vivid apricot, shaded copper orange.

CORALIN. Brilliant red with orange shadings.

EASTER MORNING. Very double flowers of ivory-white.

FIRE PRINCESS. Brilliant orange-red double flowers.

***GOLD COIN.** Deep unfading yellow. Perfect form.

JEANNIE WILLIAMS. Striking blooms of red, yellow and orange.

JUDY FISCHER. Perfect buds of bright rose-pink. Compact habit.

LAVENDER LACE. A new colour of rich lavender-blue.

†**MIMI** (MEIdesi 00258F). Clear pink. Exceptionally free flowering.

†**MINUETTO** (MEIlucca 0696F). 1972 introduction. Mandarin orange to vermilion red with a yellow base. A charming new colour.

†**PETITE FOLIE** (MEIherode 0598F). Brilliant orange red.

†***SCARLET GEM.** (MEIdo 00256F). Double flowers of clear bright scarlet.

†***STARINA** (MEIgabi 00469F). Oriental red with gold and carmine reverse.

TOYCLOWN. Eye catching white overlaid rose-red.

YELLOW DOLL. A fine yellow with very double blooms.

MINIATURE ROSES ON 38cm STANDARDS

\$2.50 each. 5 for \$11.50. 10 for \$22.50.

BABY DARLING
BABY MASQUERADE
COLIBRI
FIRE PRINCESS
GOLD COIN

MIMI
MINUETTO
PETITE FOLIE
SCARLET GEM
STARINA

Duncan & Davies Plants are Guaranteed

OUR GUARANTEE: We do our best to ensure that at the time our plants leave our nursery they are true to name and healthy and provided they have not been damaged in transit and are planted promptly and are properly cared for and are not exposed to abnormal conditions, we guarantee to replace any plant which, within four months from the day of despatch from our nursery, is found to be not true to name or which does not live and grow. If no notification of any claim is received by us by the expiry of the period of four months then this guarantee ceases to be effective. Any other express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, statutory or otherwise, are in any event hereby excluded. If the purchaser does not wish to accept goods under the above conditions they are to be returned to us at once.



ARIOSA H.T. MEIhud 0816F U.S.



mail order news

P.O. BOX 340 NEW PLYMOUTH

Telephone 36-199

DUNCAN & DAVIES

We take pleasure in introducing a new Duncan & Davies Service to our many valued customers throughout New Zealand—The Mail Order News Letter.

From time to time throughout 1976 we will send you information relating to Duncan & Davies new plant releases and special mail order plant offers.

If you wish, without obligation, to place your name on our 1976 mailing list—

1. Print name, address and phone number where indicated.
2. Remove and return this to Duncan & Davies Nurseries, Mail Order Department, P.O. Box 340, New Plymouth.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

.....

Phone No.

mail order specialists



PLEASE PASS TO A FRIEND

mail order news

P.O. Box 340 NEW PLYMOUTH

Telephone 36-199

DUNCAN & DAVIES

We take pleasure in introducing a new Duncan & Davies Service to our many valued customers throughout New Zealand—The Mail Order News Letter.

From time to time throughout 1976 we will send you information relating to Duncan & Davies new plant releases and special mail order plant offers.

If you wish, without obligation, to place your name on our 1976 mailing list—

1. Print name, address and phone number where indicated.
2. Remove and return this to Duncan & Davies Nurseries, Mail Order Department, P.O. Box 340, New Plymouth.

NAME

ADDRESS

Please send me new 1976 Plant Catalogue ☒

Please send me new 1976 Tree & Shrub Catalogue ☐

Please add my name to your Mail Order News Service ☐

mail order specialists



Conifers

CONIFERS. Conifers, popular in modern landscaping, are unmatched in their massive dignity, effective strength and range of restrained colour; golden, golden-greens, frosty and metallic blues, blue-greens, deep and darkening yellow-greens, subtle blends and sharp contrasts. Unique in shape and form, dwarf and prostrate, for rockeries, beside steps, on banks, at foot of shrubberies; low and medium, for the body of the garden; tall and imposing, for background and striking specimen trees. A grand range of formal and informal, conical or pyramidal, columnar or squat, compact or spreading. Easily cultivated, simple in their requirements, robust enough to stand most New Zealand conditions, but they do dislike waterlogged soil. Response to enriching soil with peat, leaf mould or well-rotted sawdust is excellent.

ABIES. Thrive in open positions with good soil. Very hardy. Spring growth is bright green in sharp contrast to the dark foliage. Slow growing.

HUMILE. E. 60cm. Young foliage light green. Small round bush. \$4.00

PINSAPO. E. 3.5m. SPANISH FIR. Slow growing upright symmetrical tree. \$4.00

AGATHIS AUSTRALIS. E. 6m. KAURI. Grows rapidly when young, attaining 4.5m. to 6m. in 15 to 20 years. Excellent for specimens or group plantings. Prefers dry areas, shade when young. \$3.50

ARAUCARIA. Evergreen trees, majestic in appearance. Avenue, park or street planting.

ARAUCANA. E. 4.5m. MONKEY PUZZLE. Rigid, dark glossy, spine-tipped leaves arranged spirally on branches. Prefers cool, free root run \$4.00

EXCELSA. E. 7.5m. NORFOLK ISLAND PINE. Branches symmetrically tiered forming perfectly upright central trunk. Ideal on the coast and in warm inland districts.

Advanced specimens \$9.50 - \$18.00

E. HAWAIIAN. E. 7.5m. HAWAIIAN ISLAND PINE. Similar to Norfolk Pine, but with a laxer more pendulous branching growth habit. Soft foliage of deep green tending to bronze. Makes good patio tub plant or indoor plant. Frost tender.

Advanced specimens \$9.50 - \$18.00

CEDRUS. CEDAR. A stately and decorative conifer, ideal for specimen planting. Tolerates a wide range of soils; quite hardy. In windy positions stake until established.

ATLANTICA. E. 7.5m. ATLAS CEDAR. Attractive green foliage, spreading horizontal branches. Upright habit. \$4.00

ATLANTICA AUREA. E. 3m. GOLDEN ATLAS CEDAR. A very slow growing small to medium sized tree with distinctive golden-yellow leaves. \$13.00

- ATLANTICA GLAUCA.** E. 6m. BLUE ATLAS CEDAR. Powdery silvery-blue foliage giving frosted appearance throughout year. \$9.00, Larger Specimens \$12.00
- DEODARA.** E. 7.5m. HIMALAYAN CEDAR. Greyish-green pine-like foliage. Horizontal branches weep at tips. \$3.00
- DEODARA AUREA.** E. 6m. GOLDEN HIMALAYAN CEDAR. A bright golden form. \$9.00, Larger Specimens \$12.00

CHAMAECYPARIS. A beautiful group of shrubs and trees, varied in contours, shapes and sizes. Adaptable to large or small gardens. Foliage colour range, silver, grey, blue, green gold, bronze and variegated. Easily cultivated in most New Zealand conditions, but avoid waterlogged soil. Plant golden varieties in full sun to retain colour.

- LAWSONIANA.** E. 6m. Rich green compact foliage right to ground. (Refer also to Hedge and Shelter Section). \$2.50
- L. ARGENTEA COMPACTA.** E. 1.5m. Dwarf, broadly ovoid shrub with greyish-green foliage, silvery-white at the growing tips. \$4.50
- L. AUREA Densa.** E. 1m. Stiff, densely-packed sprays of golden-yellow foliage on a small, slow growing rounded plant, compact in habit. A good golden conifer for the rock or pebble garden. \$4.50
- L. DUNCANII.** E. 1.5m. Dense glaucous green; compact rounded. \$3.75
- L. ELLWOOD'S PYGMY.** E. 60cm. Graceful frosted greyish-blue foliage. Compact habit. \$4.50
- L. GREEN GLOBE.** E. 60cm. Rich deep-green. Dense, compact, globular. \$3.75
- L. JONESII.** E. 3m. Upright pyramidal habit. Dense soft-golden-yellow foliage. Resistant to sun scorch. \$4.50
- L. KNOWEFIELDENSIS.** E. 60cm. Deep sea-green foliage in overlapping sprays. Dwarf, flat topped dome shaped. \$3.75
- L. LANE.** E. 1.5m. Feathery golden-yellow; slender, columnar. \$4.50
- L. MINIMA.** E. 1m. Rich deep green compact, ball-shaped. \$3.75
- L. MINIMA AUREA.** E. 60cm. Rich gold, compact, ball-shaped. \$4.50
- L. MOERHEIMII.** E. 4.5m. Golden; upright; pendulous. \$4.50
- L. PYGMAEA ARGENTEA.** E. 45cm. Bluish-green foliage with silvery-white tips. \$4.50
- L. SILVER QUEEN.** E. 3m. Unique silver-grey; upright, pendulous habit. \$4.50
- L. SOUTHERN GOLD.** E. 3m. Graceful creamy-gold; open, pendulous. \$4.50
- L. STEWARTII.** E. 3.5m. Bright gold; upright, erect. \$4.50
- L. WALLIS GOLD.** E. 2.5m. Rich golden-yellow in summer. Dense upright. \$4.50
- OBTUSA CORALLIFORMIS.** E. 1.5m. Attractive green contorted branchlets, whipcord-like leaves russet-brown in winter. Trains into interesting shapes. \$3.75
- O. CRIPPSII.** E. 3m. Deep golden-yellow. Graceful, informal semi-weeping. \$4.50
- O. FERNSPRAY GOLD.** E. 2m. Bright gold, fern-like. Informal, arching. \$5.00
- O. NANA.** E. 1m. Bright, lettuce-green in summer; darker in winter. Compact. \$4.75
- O. NANA AUREA.** E. 1m. Young growth tipped gold in summer, rich bronzy gold in winter. Compact, slow growing, symmetrical. \$4.75

- O. **NANA LUTEA**. E. 80cm. Neat compact bush with clear golden-yellow leaf sprays. \$4.75
- O. **PYGMAEA**. E. 1m. Brownish-green. Low flat, tiered fan-shaped branches. \$3.75

- O. **SANDERI**. E. 1m. A dwarf slow growing conifer bearing delightful sea-green summer foliage, becoming plum coloured in winter. It requires a well drained position sheltered from the wind. \$5.00
- O. **TEMPELHOF**. E. 1m. A small growing, dense, rounded shrub, bearing deep green foliage carried in broad overlapping whorls. A good looking conifer. \$5.00
- O. **TONIA**. E. 75cm. A conical bush, dense compact habit. Foliage dark green, white variegation. \$5.00

- O. **TETRAGONA AUREA**. E. 2m. Golden, moss-like tufted branchlets in summer, bronzy-gold in winter. Distinctly oriental appearance. \$5.00

- PISIFERA **BOULEVARD**. E. 1m. Deep glaucous blue, feathery. Upright, compact, graceful. \$4.50

- P. **COMPACTA VARIEGATA**. E. 60cm. Sea-green light yellow flecks. Compact, low-growing habit. \$4.50

- P. **FILIFERA**. E. 1m. Light green, thread-like; graceful weeping. \$3.75

- P. **FILIFERA AUREA**. E. 1m. Golden, thread-like; graceful, weeping. \$4.75

- P. **GOLD SPANGLE**. E. 1m. Juvenile foliage golden and thread-like, later changing to fern-like, old gold. Compact, weeping. \$4.75

- P. **NANA**. E. 45cm. Dwarf slow-growing bush forming a flat-topped dome with sprays of dark green foliage. Older specimens form a top tier, resembling a cottage loaf. \$4.50

- P. **PLUMOSA AUREA**. E. 3m. Bright golden-yellow turning bronze in winter. Dense conical habit. \$3.75

- P. **PLUMOSA COMPRESSA**. E. 45cm. Dwarf bush resembling a rounded bun. Slow growing. The unusual white tipped foliage in spring and summer make this a welcome addition to the colour range. \$4.50

- P. **PLUMOSA ROGERSII**. E. 60cm. Golden yellow turning bronze in winter. Miniature cone shaped habit. \$4.50

CRYPTOMERIA. JAPANESE CEDAR. Hardy evergreen conifers preferring deep rich soil, but will grow in most conditions. *Cryptomeria japonica* itself is a timber or shelter tree. Smaller growing varieties are highly ornamental, useful in rockeries, borders and pebble gardens.

- JAPONICA**. E. 7.5m. Spreading branches, small dark green leaves. Tall pyramidal habit. (Also refer Hedge and Shelter Section). \$3.00

- J. **BANDAI-SUGI**. E. 1m. Slow growing, compact bush. Bright green foliage, congested moss-like clusters. \$4.50

- J. **ELEGANS**. E. 6m. Dense green plume-like summer foliage, bronzy-red in winter. \$4.00

- J. **ELEGANS AUREA**. E. 3m. Dense yellowish-green, plume-like. \$4.00

- J. **GLOBOSA NANA**. E. 1m. Cord-like pale yellowish-green in summer, deepening in winter. Dwarf, compact. \$4.50

D & D's PLANTS ARE GUARANTEED

- J. JINDAI-SUGI.** E. 2m. Deep green, irregular branching. Compact. \$4.50
J. MONSTROSA. E. 2m Deep green, irregular growth with long shoots, which eventually form dense congested clusters all over the plant. \$4.50
J. VILMORINIANA. E. 60cm. Neat, dense, recurved foliage. Compact globular habit. \$4.50

CUPRESSOCYPARIS. Interesting Bi-generic Hybrid, Cupressus x Chamaecyparis which is extremely fast-growing. Excellent for tall shelter and tolerant of a wide range of conditions including coastal areas.

- LEYLANDI LEIGHTON GREEN.** E. 16m. Columnar habit. Green foliage arranged in flattened fern-like sprays. \$4.00

CUPRESSUS. CYPRESS. Hardy evergreen conifers distinguished from Chamaecyparis by rounded, instead of flattened branchlets, and larger cones. Usually container grown to assist transplanting.

- ARIZONICA BLUE PYRAMID.** E. 6m. Blue-grey foliage. Upright habit. Horizontal branches. Drought resistant. Will stand up to windy conditions. \$6.00
A. GOLDEN PYRAMID. E. 6m. Gold tinted foliage. Horizontal branches. Upright habit. Drought resistant. \$6.00
MACROCARPA GOLDCREST. E. 3m. Feathery, rich-yellow juvenile foliage. Dense, compact habit. \$6.00
M. GOLDEN PILLAR. E. 2.5m. Dense yellow. Compact, conical, pillar-like. \$6.00
M. HORIZONTALIS AUREA. E. 6m. Buttery golden-yellow; horizontal branches. Upright. \$6.00
SEMPERVIRENS GRACILIS. E. 3m. FINE-LEAVED ITALIAN CYPRESS. Tall slender, narrow. \$4.50
S. SWANES GOLDEN. E. 2.5m. FINE-LEAVED GOLDEN ITALIAN CYPRESS. Tall slender, golden-yellow spires invaluable for architectural and landscape effects of all kinds, porches, entrances, avenues and tub plants. \$7.50

DACRYDIUM. Beautiful specimen trees with graceful, slender, pendulous habit. Requires adequate rainfall and shelter from persistent winds. (Also see New Zealand Trees, Shrubs and Plants Section).

- BIDWILLII.** E. 1m. Hardy, slow growing, dwarf shrub. Juvenile foliage brownish-green. Requires moisture. \$4.00
BIFORME. E. 1m. Rich green; rare, slow growing dwarf alpine. \$4.00

OUR GUARANTEE: We do our best to ensure that at the time our plants leave our nursery they are true to name and healthy and provided they have not been damaged in transit and are planted promptly and are properly cared for and are not exposed to abnormal conditions, we guarantee to replace any plant which, within four months from the day of despatch from our nursery, is found to be not true to name or which does not live and grow. If no notification of any claim is received by us by the expiry of the period of four months then this guarantee ceases to be effective. Any other express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, statutory or otherwise, are in any event hereby excluded. If the purchaser does not wish to accept goods under the above conditions they are to be returned to us at once.

COLENSOI. E. 3m. **SILVER PINE.** A small conical tree of loose habit, long slender cordlike descending branchlets, makes an excellent slow growing lawn specimen. Hardy. Prefers a moist situation or adequate attention in drought periods. \$4.00

CUPRESSINUM. E. 4m. **RIMU.** Bronzy-green, reddish-brown in winter if exposed, deep green in shade. Pyramidal habit, pendulous branches. \$4.00

KIRKII. E. 3m. **MANOAO.** A small upright growing rare species, makes a good specimen tree. Juvenile foliage is threadlike and attractive. It withstands severe conditions. \$4.00

LAXIFOLIUM. E. 30cm. **PYGMY PINE.** Plum purple foliage in winter. Scrambling habit. \$4.00

GINKGO. MAIDENHAIR TREE. Leaves of these hardy, deciduous trees resemble huge maidenhair ferns. Will withstand difficult city growing conditions, ideal as avenue and street trees. Foliage brilliant golden-yellow early autumn.

BILOBA. D. 4m. Seedling-grown plants. \$4.00

AUTUMN GOLD. D. 3.5m. A grafted male form. Symmetrical upright. \$5.00

FAIRMOUNT. D. 3.5m. A grafted male form with strong central leader and conical habit. \$5.00

FASTIGIATA. D. 3.5m. A grafted male form with slender upright habit, stiff erect branches. \$5.00

JUNIPERUS. A wonderful family of hardy, evergreen shrubs varying from prostrate to columnar. Foliage colouring varies through greens, blues, greys, bronze, golds and creams to the variegated. Require little or no pruning, remarkably disease resistant, grow well in most districts, thriving in good soil with trace of lime.

CHINESIS PYRAMIDALIS. E. 3m. Bluish-green with silvery sheen. Compact pyramidal. \$4.00

CH. ROBUSTA GREEN. E. 4m. Slow growing, small tree with a most attractive informal upright, narrow habit. Tufted, brilliant green foliage. Outstanding. \$5.00

CH. SAN JOSE. E. 50cm. Sage green, compact foliage. Husky, many branched prostrate habit. \$5.00

COMMUNIS COMPRESSA. E. 1m. **NOAH'S ARK JUNIPER.** Blue-green. Compact, erect. \$4.50

COM. DEPRESSA AUREA. E. 60cm. Golden-yellow, changing bronzy-gold in winter. Slender branchlets hug ground. \$4.00

COM. DEPRESSED STAR. E. 60cm. Light bamboo-green. Low spreading vase-shape. \$4.00

COM. REPANDA. E. 60cm. Dark green. Excellent ground cover. \$3.75

CONFERTA. E. 30cm. **SAND JUNIPER.** Light green. Recommended for ground cover. \$3.75

HORIZONTALIS DOUGLASII. E. 30cm. Glauous blue. Spreading horizontal branches with ascending laterals. \$4.00

H. MARCELLUS. E. 30cm. A prostrate form with flat sprays of a blue-green colour. \$5.00

H. PLUMOSA. E. 30cm. Drab green turning plum red in winter. Pro-cumbent, compact. \$4.00

H. WILTONII. E. 30cm. Blue-grey. Trailing, procumbent habit. \$4.00

MEDIA BLAAUW. E. 1m. Ascending main branches, shorter outer branches, irregular habit. Feathery sprays of greyish-blue leaves. \$4.00

MEDIA MINT JULEP. E. 2m. Lush, rich, mint-green foliage; arching branches create vase-shaped, fountain-like specimen. Very hardy and strong growing. \$4.00

MEDIA PFITZERIANA AUREA. E. 1m. Soft yellow turning bronzy-green in winter. Spreading habit. \$4.00

M. PFITZERIANA COMPACTA. E. 80cm. A very compact, dwarf form of 'Pfitzer's' Juniper. The graceful branches are grey-green in colour. \$5.00

M. PFITZERIANA GLAUCA. E. 1m. Grey-blue. Bushy, widespread, horizontal branches forming bold, flat irregular head. \$4.00

M. PLUMOSA AUREA. E. 60cm. Golden-yellow closely woven; spreading. \$4.50

PROCUMBENS. E. 1m. Greyish-green. Spreading, semi-prostrate. \$4.00

PROCUMBENS NANA. E. 30cm. Grows tight to the ground in a delightful cushion form. Bright apple-green foliage. Compact habit. Slow growing ground cover. \$5.00

RIGIDA. E. 3.5m. A bush or small tree, from Japan, with an elegant habit. The branches are spreading and the branchlets long and pendulous brownish yellow bark. \$4.50

SABINA TAMARISCIFOLIA. E. 1m. Grey-green. Prostrate spreading. \$4.00

SARGENTII GLAUCA. E. 50cm. Heavily branched, beautiful, rich grey-green foliage which holds its colour all year. \$5.00

SQUAMATA MEYERI. E. 2.5m. Metallic grey-blue spreading. \$4.50

TAXIFOLIA LUTCHUENSIS. E. 15cm. Very prostrate spreading habit. Fresh grass green foliage. Useful ground cover and ideal for covering banks, rocks or draping over walls. \$3.75

VIRGINIANA SILVER SPREADER. E. 30cm. A delightful spreading conifer with shiny silvery branches dressed with shimmering silvery-green foliage. Excellent ground cover or low planting area. \$5.00

LARIX. LARCH. Graceful fast growing deciduous conifers combining beauty and utility. Foliage is bright green to blue-green in spring and summer turning golden-yellow in autumn.

DECIDUA. D. 6m. EUROPEAN LARCH. Slender cone-shaped crown when growing. Good timber tree. \$3.25

METASEQUOIA GLYPTOSTROBOIDES. D. 6m. DAWN RED-WOOD. This beautiful deciduous conifer has attractive soft green larch-like foliage changing striking golden-brown in autumn. Neat erect habit. Rapid growing, thrives in wet conditions. \$4.00

PHYLLOCLADUS TRICHOMANOIDES. E. 5m. TANEKAHA or CELERY-TOPPED PINE. A slender graceful tree with branches in whorls, and the foliage celery like. Hardy. \$3.50

PICEA. SPRUCE. Evergreen trees usually conical in habit, distinguished from *Abies* by pendulous cones and small peg-like projections when needles fall. Thrive in variety of soils but dislike very dry conditions.

ABIES. E. 7.5m. NORWAY SPRUCE. Traditional Christmas tree of Europe. Lofty pyramidal habit. Prefers higher parts of New Zealand. \$4.00

GLAUCA CONICA. (ALBERTIANA CONICA). E. 1m. Larch-green in spring, deepening. Compact pyramidal. \$4.50

OMORICA. E. 7.5m. SERBIAN SPRUCE. Blunt leaves, silvery above, green beneath. Tall, graceful, slender. \$4.00

PUNGENS. E. 4.5m. COLORADO SPRUCE. Bluish-green on rigid horizontal branches. Slow growing pyramidal. \$4.00

SITCHENSIS. E. 6m. SITKA SPRUCE. Stiffly spreading, prickly, blue-green foliage. Pyramidal. \$4.00

PODOCARPUS. Attractive, hardy, evergreen conifers; handsome as specimen and useful for street or massed plantings. Some varieties noted for their timber. (See also New Zealand Trees, Shrubs and Plants Section).

DACRYDIOIDES. E. 7.5m. KAHIKATEA OR WHITE PINE. Prefers damp soil, will grow in shade. \$3.50

FERRUGINEUS. E. 4.3m. MIRO. Dark green, flat foliage resembling The Yew. Red berries attractive to birds. \$3.50

LAWRENCEI. E. 60cm. MOUNTAIN PLUM PINE. Low growing, spreading shrub with arching branches and small blue-grey leaves. Good ground cover. \$3.75

MACROPHYLLUS. E. 3m. A shrub or small tree with attractive long narrow, bright leaves. Excellent as a tub plant. \$3.50

NIVALIS. E. 50cm. APINE TOTARA. Tiny dark green foliage. Dwarf spreading habit. \$3.50

NIVALIS JACK'S PASS. E. 1m. An upright growing form of the 'Alpine Totara' with larger, light green foliage. \$3.50

SPICATUS. E. 4.5m. MATAI or BLACK PINE. Young branches tangled mass, but develops into a neat, slow growing round-headed tree. \$3.50

TOTARA. E. 6m. Famous New Zealand timber tree. Foliage shunned by stock. \$3.50

TOTARA AUREA. E. 4.5m. GOLDEN TOTARA. Rich golden foliage. Plant in full sun. \$4.00

Confirmed orders are still subject to shortages, crop failure or other factors beyond our control.

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII. E. 9m. OREGON-DOUGLAS FIR.
Well-known tree, producing famous "Oregon" timber. Plume-like branches flat, deep green leaves. Prefer moist, well-drained conditions. (Refer also to Hedge and Shelter Section). \$2.75

SCIADOPITYS VERTICILLATA. E. 3.5m. UMBRELLA PINE.
A strikingly handsome slow growing small tree of pyramidal form. \$4.50

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. E. 7.5m. CALIFORNIAN RED-WOOD. In native element the world's tallest tree. In New Zealand, moderately tall and slow growing. Small, crowded leaves not unlike the Yew. Red-brown bark very conspicuous. Valuable timber tree. (Refer also Hedge and Shelter Section). \$2.75

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM. D. 6m. SWAMP CYPRESS.
Thrives at waters edge or in swampy country, but will grow in any good garden soil equally well. Foliage tender green in spring, russet autumn colour. Makes good lawn specimen. \$3.00

THUJA. Very hardy, ornamental, evergreen trees and shrubs; will thrive in any soil if well-drained. Tall growing species are great value for hedges and dwarf varieties most suitable for rock gardens.

OCCIDENTALIS CAESPITOSA. E. 30cm. A dwarf slow-growing variety forming a rounded hummock wider than high. The green foliage is irregular and congested. \$3.75

OCC. FILIFORMIS ERECTA. E. 1m. A slow growing, compact erect conifer, with drooping whipcord branchlets. \$3.75

OCC. PYRAMIDALIS. E. 3m. Dark green. Dense columnar habit. Superb hedge conifer. \$3.75

OCC. RECURVA NANA. E. 45cm. Low growing flat topped dome. Deep bronzy-green foliage. \$3.75

OCC. RHEINGOLD. E. 1m. Golden-orange in summer, deepening bronzy old gold in winter. Dense, low growing, spreading. \$3.50

ORIENTALIS AUREA NANA. E. 1m. Golden-yellow in summer, changing bronze in winter. Low compact rounded habit. \$4.00

OR. BEVERLEYENSIS. E. 2.5m. Golden foliage. Erect, columnar. Very good specimen conifer for lawn, or to provide accent point in shrubbery. \$4.00

OR. JUNIPEROIDES. (DECUSSATA). E. 1.5m. Dense, feathery, blue-grey in summer, changing to purplish plum in winter. Rounded bushy habit. \$3.75

OR. MINIMA. E. 50cm. Dwarf, slow-growing, globular form. The light yellow-green foliage in Spring, changes to dark green and then yellowish-brown in Winter. \$3.75

OR. ROSEDALIS. E. 1m. Soft canary-yellow foliage in spring. Sea-green in summer and plum-purple in winter. \$4.00


PLICATA. E. 7.5m. Rich green. Pyramidal habit. (Refer also to Hedge and Shelter Section). \$2.75

P. FASTIGIATA. E. 6m. Narrow columnar form with slender, ascending branches. Attractive specimen tree. \$3.75

P. OLD GOLD. E. 2.5m. Rich gold in summer, changing bronzy green in winter. Upright, compact. \$3.75

P. ROGERSII. E. 50cm. Dwarf slow growing, compact bush, conical habit. Densely crowded gold and bronze coloured foliage. \$4.00

TSUGA. HEMLOCK SPRUCE. Hardy evergreens preferring moist, well drained peaty soil.

 **CANADENSIS PENDULA.** E. 60cm. Graceful attractive light green foliage. Prostrate pendulous habit. Very slow growing. A very beautiful conifer. Recommended. \$4.50

Take the experts' advice—use our Advisory Service
and Postal Landscape design service.

Let us plan your garden to your advantage.

We can save you dollars.

When on holiday in New Plymouth visit us

AT OUR MODERN

Garden Centre

YOU WILL FIND A SUPERB RANGE OF PLANTS ON
DISPLAY AND ACCESSORIES TO MEET ALL YOUR
GARDEN NEEDS

See mature plants in our Specimen Beds in the driveway
just inside the main gates of—

DUNCAN & DAVIES NURSERIES

Tukapa Street, Westown, New Plymouth

POSTAL LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND DESIGN

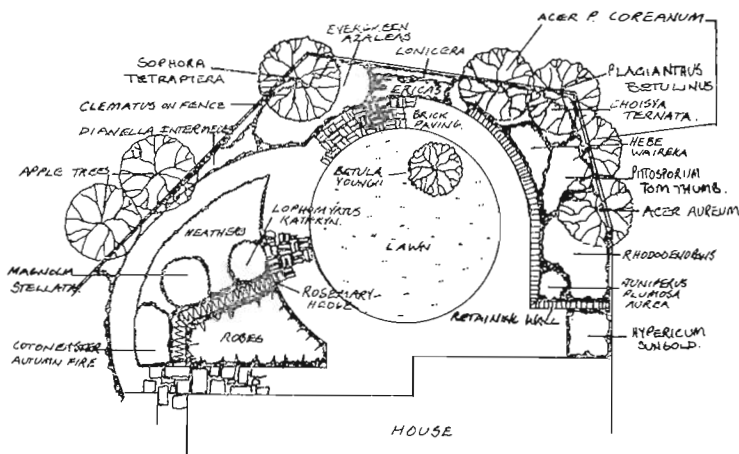
MANAGER: David Bruce.

DESIGNERS: Bruce Arundel, Robyn Willis, Tim King.

Drawing on our wide experience in retailing Ornamental Trees and Shrubs throughout New Zealand for the past 76 years, we felt it was time to inaugurate a Nationwide Design Service to combine our plant knowledge with the skills of our Landscape Design Staff.

This we feel will enable us to help those of you who live too far away from our Headquarters in New Plymouth to take advantage of our Design facilities without incurring excessive travel costs.

Planned Gardening will ensure that your garden develops the way YOU want and could save a great deal of expense on plant replacements.



If comprehensive details of the site and of the requirements are sent to us our Designers are able to prepare plans for a complete layout, or individual borders. These plans should form a basis from which the client or a local landscape contractor can work to.

In order to prepare a plan we require a sketch with the measurements together with certain essential information. The information we require is set out on a special questionnaire which we shall be pleased to send you on request. Photographs help us to visualise the site and are returned after we have prepared the plan. Full details on climatic conditions applicable to your area are most important especially a description of your gardens particular micro climate.

FEES: A charge is made for postal planning, based on the time required to prepare the drawings and we will advise you of the fee without obligation, after you have returned the questionnaire. Our fees are moderate and our plans are detailed and easy to follow.

Please send full information of postal Landscape Planning Service without obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

New Zealand Natives

NEW ZEALAND TREES, SHRUBS AND PLANTS

Visitors to New Zealand are unfailingly unanimous in their praise for our scenery and flora. Those with horticultural appreciation are keenly aware of the vast range of trees, shrubs and plants which New Zealand can call her own.

They hold their own with the exotics and are increasingly used in modern landscaping due to their adaptability.

Our own collection of New Zealand trees, shrubs and plants is the most extensive in the country and attracts many visitors. Recently we have carefully overhauled our stocks and present a selection which, while truly representative, has the important merit of garden worthiness.

ACAENA. Very hardy low growing ground cover.

INERMIS. E. Brownish-green leaves. Purplish-red bidi-bidi. \$1.75

MICROPHYLLA. E. PIRIPIRI. Small bronze leaves. In summer showy scarlet barbs 12mm. in diameter. Excellent for rock gardens. \$1.75

ACKAMA ROSAEFOLIA. E. 4m. An attractive, small, spreading tree eventually reaching 6m in height. Foliage resembles a rose, leaves have a green upper surface rosy coloured beneath. Many minute creamy coloured flowers mature to soft reddish colour. Suitable only for milder areas. \$3.50

AGATHIS AUSTRALIS. E. 6m. KAURI. Grows rapidly when young, attaining 4.5m. to 6m. in 15 to 20 years. Excellent for specimens or group plantings. Prefers dry areas, shade when young. \$3.50

ALECTRYON EXCELSUS. E. 6m. TITOKI or NEW ZEALAND OAK. Splendid specimen tree for exposed positions. Light green oak-like leaves. Jet black seeds are embedded in scarlet envelope. \$3.25

ALSEUOSMIA MACROPHYLLA. E. 1.5m. KARAPAPA. Fragrant crimson flowers, then large crimson berries. Cool moist position. \$3.50

ARISTOTELIA. WINEBERRY. Hardy evergreen trees and shrubs which prefer a sunny situation in any reasonable garden soil. Small flowers followed by attractive berries.

FRUTICOSA. E. 1.5m. MOUNTAIN WINEBERRY. Flowers whitish to pale rose. Prune for shape and to ensure a good crop of berries. \$3.25

SERRATA. E. 4.5m. MAKO MAKO. Small rose to deep claret flowers, then reddish-black berries. Fast growing. \$3.25

ARTHROPODIUM CIRRHATUM. E. 60cm. RENGARENGA, MABEL ISLAND LILY. 30cm flower spikes, white with backs of petals pale mauve-purple. Foliage is long and grass-like. Prefers shade; dry or wet conditions. Grows near salt water. \$2.80

ASCARINA LUCIDA. E. 3m. HUTU. Closely branched shrub, dark purple branchlets, glossy green leaves. Average sheltered garden conditions. \$3.50

ASPLENIUM BULBIFERUM TRIPINATUM. E. 45cm. RAU-TANGI. A beautiful fern, fine deeply cut fronds. \$2.25

ASTELIA CHATHAMICA SILVER SPEAR. E. 1m. New. Silvered green tufted leaves with a metallic sheen. Flowers in spring followed by orange berries in panicles. Attractive satiny appearance perfect for the floral arranger. Enjoys damp peaty conditions. \$20.00

BEILSCHMIEDIA TARAIRI. E. 4.5m. Handsome, tall, upright growing tree with a broad top. Prefers semi-shade when young. \$3.50

BLECHNUM PENNA-MARINA. E. A very hardy low growing alpine fern suitable for sun or shade. Excellent ground cover. \$2.00 each, 5 for \$9.00

BRACHYGLOTTIS. Large leaved, quick growing shrub; suitable for exposed conditions in average garden soil. Resistant to salt wind; requires protection from heavy frosts.

REPANDA. E. 2.5m Large glossy green leaves, white underneath. Creamy white scented flowers. Large wide spreading shrub, good as specimen, or background shrub in large border. \$3.75

R. RANGIORA. E. 3m. More robust and taller than the typical form of Repanda. Very large handsome glossy green leaves white underneath. Creamy-white scented flowers. Subtropical effect in landscape. Shelter from strong winds. \$3.75

R. PURPUREA. E. 2.5m. Wide spreading shrub with attractive deep coppery-purplish foliage with underside silvery white. An excellent shrub for contrasting with others with lighter coloured foliage. \$3.75

CALCEOLARIA. N.Z. **CALCEOLARIA.** Evergreen plant having "pouch"-shaped flowers in panicles. Prefers damp and shade.

REPENS. E. 15cm. White flowers spotted purple. Dainty, trailing habit. \$2.50

SINCLAIRII. E. 60cm. Flowers white or yellow, spotted purple. \$2.50

CAREX COMANS. E. 30cm. (SEDGE). Grass like herb; excellent foliage plant for rockeries or pebble gardens. Attractive reddish brown very fine grass-like foliage. \$2.00 each, 5 for \$9.00

CARMICHAELIA. N.Z. BROOM. Most species are leafless, or nearly so, when mature. The branchlets perform the function of leaves. Sunny well drained situation.

ODORATA. E. 2m. Mauve-pink flowers in erect racemes. Pendulous habit. \$2.75

WILLIAMSONII. E. 2m. Flowers creamy-yellow, blotched purple. Pods contain red mottled-black seed. \$2.75

CARPODETUS SERRATUS. E. 4.5m. PUTAPUTAWETA. Quick growing tree, branches in whorls, grey-green foliage veined and marbled. Fragrant white flowers Nov.-March. Then deep bluish-black seeds. Recommended for shady, wet conditions. \$3.00

CASSINIA. COTTONWOOD. Very hardy evergreen shrubs suitable for dry exposed situations. Prune after flowering.

RETORTA. E. 2m. Crowded dense leathery foliage, leaves twisted back at margins and felty white beneath. Numerous white flower heads. Extremely hardy. Very suitable for coastal dunes and dry hillside planting. \$2.50

VAUVILLIERSII. E. 2m. MOUNTAIN COTTONWOOD. Narrow, leathery, small, foliage, covered in whitish felt beneath. Creamy-white small flowerheads crowd top of branches. Erect many branched shrub. Very hardy. \$2.50

CLADIUM SINCLAIRII. E. 60cm. Forms clumps with narrow, drooping, pale green leaves and heads of grass-like reddish-brown flowers. \$2.50

CLEMATIS PANICULATA. E. PAUWHANANGA. NEW ZEALAND CLEMATIS. Pure white flowers with rose anthers in spring. Then attractive fluffy seed heads. Prefers shady damp conditions. \$2.80

CLIANTHUS. KAKA BEAK. Compact, spreading evergreens with pea-shaped flowers in spring. Average garden conditions, also suitable for coastal planting.

RED CARDINAL. E. 2m. Fascinating cardinal red flowers in spring, look like beaks of parrots or kakis. Nectar is a magnet to birds. Foliage light green neat and very decorative. \$3.00

FLAMINGO. E. 2m. Delightful rose pink flowers adorn this shrub in spring—looks glorious when grown in combination with white heron against a wall or fence as a climber. \$3.00

WHITE HERON. E. 2m. A very beautiful rare white flowering Kaka-Beak, which lives up to its name by displaying all the beauty of a White Heron when in full flower. \$3.00

COPROSMA. Easily grown evergreens very useful in poor conditions and coastal areas. Very drought-resistant. Berries attract birds. (Female clones only have berries). (See Hedge and Shelter Section).

ACEROSA. E. 30cm. Low growing sprawling plant with interlacing yellowish branchlets. Ideal for sandy, coastal soils. Male and female clones. \$2.75

- BEATSON'S GOLD.** E. 1m. Arching branches. Small narrow oval, golden yellow leaves margined deep green. \$2.75
- BROWNSLEEVES.** E. 2m. Narrow, glossy leaves tinged brown. Compact. Male clone. \$2.75
- BRUNETTE.** E. 1.75m. Shiny olive-green leaves turn to a deep bronzy-green. Arching branches, irregular spreading habit. \$2.75
- BRUNNEA.** E. 60cm. Low shrub with wiry interlaced zig-zag branches. Very small bronzy-green foliage. Pale to dark blue translucent berries. Female and male clones available. \$2.75
- BRUNNEA X KIRKII.** E. 30cm. Small deep green leaves. Dense prostrate, spreading habit. Male clone. \$2.75
- CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.** E. 2.5m. The small bronze-green leaves turn an attractive rich chocolate-bronze. Stiffly upright, ascending branches. \$2.75
- COPPERSHINE.** E. 1.5m. Dark green, overlaid copper. Compact. Female clone. \$2.75
- GLISTENER.** E. 2.5m. Attractive shiny olive-green leaves, at times shaded purplish-brown. Upright main stems with lax descending branches. A profusion of orange berries in summer-autumn. \$2.75
- GREENSLEEVES.** E. 2m. Bright glossy green, compact, bushy. Male clone. \$2.75
- KIRKII.** E. 60cm. Low growing, spreading. Recommended dry bank, or beach ground cover. Female clone. \$2.75
- MACROCARPA.** E. 2m. Handsome bright green leaves. Fleshy orange fruit. \$2.75
- PROPINQUA.** E. 2m. Wiry, twiggy habit. Dark stems, dark narrow foliage. Female clone. \$2.75
- PROSTRATA.** E. 60cm. Small bright green leaves, procumbent habit. Recommended ground cover. Male clone. \$2.75
- REPENS.** E. 2.5m. **TAUPATA.** Dark glossy green; greenish-white flowers, then yellow to orange berries. \$2.75

<p>R. MARBLE KING. E. 1m. Rounded leaves, creamy heavily blotched with dark green spots. Compact upright growth. Attractive landscape plant. \$3.50</p>
--

- R. MARBLE QUEEN.** E. 1m. Leaves marbled and margined deep cream. Male clone. \$3.25
- R. PICTURATA.** E. 2.5m. Bright green, heavily blotched gold. Upright. \$3.25
- R. SILVER QUEEN.** E. 1m. Shiny green, finely margined cream. Spreading, compact. Male clone. \$3.25
- R. VARIEGATA.** E. 1.5m. Variegated bright yellow-green; semi-weeping. Male clone. \$3.25
- RHAMNOIDES.** E. 1m. Densely-branched shrub, reddish-brown bark. \$2.75
- ROBUSTA.** E. 2.5m. **KARAMU.** Foliage dark glossy green, pale underneath. Flowers white. \$2.75
- SHINER.** E. 2.5m. Polished, bright green leaves. Open, upright. Female clone. \$2.75
- STUMPY.** E. 3m. The dark green, glossy foliage turns deep purplish-green. Compact, very sturdy, upright habit. \$2.75
- TUFFET.** E. 1m. A hybrid variety with attractive flat sprays of dense brownish foliage. \$2.75
- WILLIAMSI VARIEGATA.** E. 1.5m. Handsome mottled white and green foliage preferring semi-shade conditions. \$3.25

CORDYLINE. CABBAGE TREE. Hardy evergreens, thriving from sea level to snow line, dry or wet. Sweetly scented cascading flower panicles.

- AUSTRALIS.** E. 4.5m. Tall palm-like habit. \$3.00
BANKSII. E. 2.5m. (TI-NGAHERE). Very graceful, drooping leaves. Panicles of white, scented flowers. \$3.50
BAUERI. E. 2.5m. Dwarf growing, clump forming habit. \$3.50
BRONZE HYBRID. E. 2.5m. Selected bronze-leaved form. \$4.00
KIRKII. E. 1m. Low growing clump forming Cabbage Tree attractive rich green foliage to base of plant. Provides architectural feature to pebble, scree, or rock garden. \$4.00
PUMILIO. E. 45cm. TI-RAURIKI. A rare, small stemless variety of 'Dwarf Cabbage Tree'. White flowers. \$4.00
PURPLE HYBRID. E. 2.5m. Selected purple-leaved form. \$4.50

COROKIA. Extremely hardy coastal shrubs; form dense twiggy plants; small, star-shaped, sweetly scented flowers, then berries attractive to birds. Thrive in exposed or shady positions. (See Hedge and Shelter Section). 5 plants for \$12.00

- BUDDLEOIDES.** E. 2.5m. Dark green deepening purple in winter. Yellow flowers. Dark red berries. \$2.80
CHEESEMANII. E. 2.5m. Yellow flowers. Then orange-red berries. Upright \$2.80
COTONEASTER. E. 2m. Upright growing, yellow flowers, orange berries, good bird food, rapid growth. \$2.80
BRONZE KING. E. 2m. Glossy bronze. Yellow flowers. Red berries. \$2.80
BRONZE LADY. E. 1.5m. Young leaves pink, changing to copper. Compact. \$2.80
LITTLE PRINCE. E. 1m. Tiny, purple bronze leaves. Compact, twiggy, dwarf. \$2.80
RED WONDER. E. 2m. Yellow flowers Then deep red berries. \$2.80
YELLOW WONDER. E. 2m. Yellow flowers. Then yellow berries. \$2.80
MACROCARPA. E. 2.5m. Deep green, long, leathery leaves, white underneath. Yellow flowers. Golden-yellow berries. \$2.80

CORTADERIA. New Zealand ornamental tussock-like grasses which are hardy and will thrive in exposed situations. Flower plumes produced November to January.

- FULVIDA.** E. 1m. KAKAHO. Related and similar to Toe Toe with plume-like flowers on stems up to 2 metres in height. \$2.50
TOE TOE. E. 2m. Graceful plumes on flower stems up to 4m in height. \$2.50

CORYNOCARPUS. KARAKA. Fast growing coastal tree, except in very cold districts. Large, thick, glossy, laurel-like leaves. Small, greenish-yellow flowers August-November, then clusters of yellow fruit.

- LAEVIGATUS.** E. 6m. Deep green leaves. \$2.80
L. ALBUS VARIEGATUS. E. 3.5m. Deep green, margined silver. \$4.50

- | | |
|---|--------|
| L. MOONLIGHT. E. 3.5m. Foliage like <i>Picturata</i> but narrower in form. Attractively variegated light cream. Fast-growing shrub. Very worthwhile landscape plant. | \$5.00 |
| L. PICTURATA. E. 3.5m. Broad deep-green leaves have a bright yellow splash in the centre. | \$5.00 |

- L. VARIEGATUS.** E. 3.5m. Deep green with wide yellow margin. \$4.50

CYATHEA. TREE FERN. (ALSO SEE *DICKSONIA*). New Zealand's well known tree ferns add a tropical touch to the garden and are becoming increasingly popular with modern landscape architects.

- DEALBATA.** E. 3m. **SILVER TREE FERN OR PONGA.** Fronds green above, silvery-white beneath. Requires shade. Excellent for under-planting larger trees New Zealand's "Silver Fern". \$4.00

- MEDULLARIS.** E. 6m. **BLACK TREE FERN.** Very large crown needing plenty of room. Prefers moist conditions. Protect from severe frosts when young. \$3.75

- SMITHII.** E. 2.5m. **WHE or SOFT TREE FERN.** The bright fresh-green, horizontal fronds are soft and fine when this elegant tree fern is grown in a shady, moist place. \$4.00

DACRYDIUM. Beautiful specimen trees with graceful, slender, pendulous habit. Requires adequate rainfall and shelter from persistent winds. (See also *Conifer* Section).

- BIDWILLI.** E. 1m. Hardy, slow growing, dwarf shrub. Juvenile foliage brownish-green. Requires moisture. \$4.00

- BIFORME.** E. 1m. Rich green; rare, slow growing dwarf alpine. \$4.00

- COLENSOI.** E. 3m. **SILVER PINE.** A small conical tree of loose habit, long slender cordlike descending branchlets, makes an excellent slow growing lawn specimen. Hardy. Prefers a moist situation or adequate attention in drought periods. \$4.00

- CUPRESSINUM.** E. 4.5m. **RIMU.** Bronzy-green, reddish brown in winter if exposed, deep green in shade. Pyramidal habit, pendulous branches. \$4.00

- KIRKII.** E. 3m. **MANOAO.** A small upright growing rare species, makes a good specimen tree, juvenile foliage is pale green and soft, adult foliage is thread-like and attractive. It withstands severe conditions. \$4.00

- LAXIFOLIUM.** E. 30cm. **PYGMY PINE.** Plum-purple foliage in winter. Scrambling habit. \$4.00

DIANELLA INTERMEDIA. E. 45cm. Dainty foliage and berry plant. Small, white to pale blue flowers, then large porcelain-blue berries. Prefers shade, will naturalise under trees. \$2.50

DICKSONIA. TREE FERN. (Also see *Cyathea*).

- FIBROSA.** E. 2.5m. **GOLDEN TREE FERN.** Very slow growing, preferring shade, but will grow in open. Strong, columnar, fibrous trunk, yellowish green fronds. \$4.00

- SQUARROSA.** E. 3.5m. **WEKI.** Large fronds held rigidly at peak of black trunk. Easily grown, shade or sun. \$3.75

DODONAEA. AKERAUTANGI or **AKE AKE**. Small, rapid growing trees ideal for quick shade or shelter. Tolerates dry areas, poor soils and coastal conditions. Flowers October-November. (See also Hedge and Shelter Section).

VISCOSA. E. 4.5m. Narrow, light green leaves. Greenish flowers. \$2.80

VISCOSA PURPUREA. E. 4.5m. Flowers and leaves purplish-red. \$2.80

EARINA MUCRONATA. E. **NEW ZEALAND ORCHID**. An epiphyte, will tolerate dry conditions. To be grown on tree trunks or dry stony banks. Creamy yellow fragrant flowers. \$4.00

ELAEOCARPUS DENTATUS. E. 5m. **HINAU**. Racemes of creamy saucer-shaped flowers, like sprays of Lily of the Valley, followed by purplish-grey berries, like small damsons. \$3.50

ELATOSTEMA RUGOSUM. E. 45cm. **PARATANIWHA—NEW ZEALAND BEGONIA**. A recumbent perennial with prettily coloured purplish, bronzy-green leaves. Requires a damp shady situation. \$2.50

ENTELEA ARBORESCENS. E. 3.5m. **WHAU CORKWOOD**. Fast growing coastal tree with large mulberry-shaped leaves. White flowers. \$2.80

FESTUCA COXII. E. 22cm. An attractive small growing grass; with blue-grey foliage. Ideal for the rockery or pebble garden. \$2.00 each, 5 for \$9.00

FUCHSIA.

EXCORTICATA PURPUREA. D. 3m. A bronze leaf form of the New Zealand tree Fuchsia-Kotukutuku. It is a rare shrub or small tree, has lots of flowers, and excellent spring foliage. It has loose, papery bark and a deciduous habit. Hardy. \$2.60

PROCUMBENS. E. 30cm. Small orange, green and purple flowers in summer, then bright red berries. Trailing habit. Recommended shady rockeries. \$2.60

GENIOSTOMA LIGUSTRIFOLIUM. E. 3m. **HANGEHANGE**. Bushy shrub or small tree with shiny pale green leaves. Will stand drought and salt winds. \$2.60

GRISELINIA. (**BROADLEAF**). Hardy evergreens grown for handsome foliage. Recommended for seaside planting. Valued as decorative tub plants.

LITTORALIS. E. 3.5m. **KAPUKA**. Fleshy deep-green oval leaves. \$2.80

LITTORALIS VARIEGATA. E. 3m. Deep-green, blotched pale gold. \$3.50

LUCIDA. E. 2.5m. **PUKA**. Very large, bright green, thick, shining leaves. May be grown as perching plant on other trees. \$4.00

GUNNERA. These N.Z. Native perennial herbs, with a spreading habit are an invaluable ground cover for damp, shady conditions. 5 plants for \$7.50

DENTATA. E. Narrow, thin, coarsely toothed leaves. Small flowers then red berries. \$1.75

PROREPENS. E. Rounded leaves turn bronze in winter, insignificant flowers are followed by fleshy red fruit. \$1.75

GYMNELAEA MONTANA. E. 3m. **NARROW LEAVED MAIRE.** Medium growing tree of slender habit. Very narrow, graceful juvenile foliage. Minute flowers then small reddish berries. Very hardy. \$3.25

HEBE. (**VERONICA**). **KOROMIKO.** Extremely hardy ever-green shrubs, suitable for rockeries, dwarf hedges, borders and specimens. Adaptable, tolerate lime or acid conditions, and coastal planting.

5 plants for \$12.00, 10 plants for \$23.00

ANDERSONII VARIEGATA. E. 1m. Green and white variegated foliage. Large pale blue flowers. \$2.50

BUCHANANII. E. 1m. White flowers, small leaves. Dwarf. \$2.50

CANTERBURIENSIS. E. 1m White flowers. Glossy green leaves. \$2.50

CARNEA TRICOLOR. E. 60cm. Pink flowers. Foliage green, white and pink. Bushy. \$2.50

DECUMBENS. E. 22cm. Pure white flowers. Green leaves, black stems. Prostrate. \$2.50

DIOSMIFOLA. E. 60cm. Pale lavender flowers. Semi-prostrate. \$2.50

EVANOSA. E. 60cm. Grey-green foliage. Neat compact. \$2.50

INSPIRATION. E. 1.5m. Pale mauve flowers. Compact bushy. \$2.50

LAVENDER SPRAY. E. 15cm. Lavender flowers. Low growing, spreading. \$2.50

LOBELLIODES. E. 1m. (**FRANCISCANA 'BLUE GEM'**). Deep blue flowers. \$2.50

MACROCARPA LATISEPALA. E. 1m. Open trusses violet blue flowers. Upright habit. \$2.50

MONTANA. E. 60cm. White flowers. Light green foliage. Compact, spreading. \$2.50

OBTUSATA. E. 30cm. Pale mauve flowers. Semi-prostrate. \$2.50

SPECIOSA. E. 1m. Deep magenta flowers. Large glossy foliage. \$2.50

S. PINK. E. 60cm. Large spikes of pink flowers. \$2.50

S. TRICOLOR. E. 45cm. Magenta flowers. Foliage pink, white and green. \$2.50

S. VIOLACEA. E. 1m. Large violet flower spikes. \$2.50

SUTHERLANDI. E. 45cm. White flowers. Silvery-green foliage. Very compact. \$2.50

WAIREKA. E. 60cm. Foliage margined and overlaid cream. Compact. \$2.50

HEBE WHIPCORD VARIETIES. Popular and extremely hardy miniature Hebes, particularly suited to rockeries and garden borders. Will thrive in all soils and very exposed dry conditions. Leaves very small, so closely set to the stems that branchlets resemble Whipcord. 5 plants for \$12.00, 10 plants for \$23.00

- CUPRESSOIDES.** E. 1m. Pale lilac flowers. Fine compact. \$2.50
IMBRICATA. E. 45cm. Attractive foliage. Round-headed, compact. \$2.50
OCHRACEA. E. 30cm. Bronzy-green foliage. Low spreading habit. \$2.50
OCHRACEA JAMES STIRLING. E. 22cm. Deep bronze-gold. Spreading. \$2.50
SALICORNIOIDES. E. 60cm. Long, light green branches. Spreading. \$2.50

HEDYCARYA ARBOREA. E. 3m. **POROKAIWHIRIA** or **PIGEON WOOD.** Known as New Zealand Holly with orange-red, bird attracting, berries. Shade loving. \$3.25

HEIMERLIODENDRON BRUNONIANUM VARIEGATUM. E. 2.5m. **VARIEGATED PARA PARA.** Leaves marbled three tone, two shades of green and edges warm cream. Young leaves delicate pink. Excellent tub plant. Requires shade. Frost tender. \$3.50

HOHERIA. **LACEBARK.** Evergreen shrubs or small trees valued for attractive foliage. Respond well to pruning.

LYALLI. D. 4m. **WHAUWHAU.** Small spreading tree usually deciduous. Masses of pure white blossom in Summer. \$3.25

POPULNEA. E. 4.5m. **HOUHERE.** Starry white flowers autumn. \$3.25

P. ALBA VARIEGATA. E. 3m. Variegated; white-green. \$4.00

P. VARIEGATA. E. 3m. Variegated; creamy-yellow/green. \$4.00

P. PURPUREA. E. 3m. **PURPLE LACEBARK.** Foliage dark bluey green on surface, prominently purple on underside. White flowers also have a tinge of blue. \$3.75

HOMOLANTHUS POLYANDRUS. E. 6m. Rapid growing native of the Kermadec Islands. Large pale green leaves with a conspicuous reddish mid-rib and margin. \$2.75

KNIGHTIA EXCELSA. E. 6m. **REWAREWA.** **NEW ZEALAND HONEYSUCKLE TREE.** Upright tapering tree red-brown flowers November. Heavily serrated foliage; wind hardy. Recommended for coastal planting. \$3.50

LEPTOSPERMUM. **MANUKA.** Well known and most abundant of New Zealand shrubs. With excellent hybridising results our list has a wonderful range of colour and form. Very hardy in any soil, flower when young; late autumn through winter and spring and respond to cutting back. The nanum (dwarf) varieties raised in our nurseries, make fine rock shrubs, rarely exceeding two feet, and smother themselves with star-like flowers.

5 plants for \$16.50, 10 plants for \$30.00

CHERRY BRANDY. E. 76cm. Large deep pink single. New foliage purple.	\$3.50
ELIZABETH JANE. E. 45cm. Deep pink single. Deep purple-red foliage.	\$3.50
ERICOIDES. E. 4.5m. KANUKU. Single white. Tall growing and excellent as a shade tree.	\$3.50
KEATLEYII. E. 2m. Very large single pale pink. Winter.	\$3.50
MARTINII. E. 2m. Large single rose to red July-October.	\$3.50
NANUM KEA. E. 30cm Single pale pink. Early flowering.	\$3.50
N. KIWI. E. 30cm. Single light red. Mid season.	\$3.50
N. KOTUKU. E. 45cm. Single pale pink. August.	\$3.50
N. RURU. E. 30cm. Single deep pink. Late flowering.	\$3.50
PINK CASCADE. E. WEeping PINK TEA TREE. Single pink. Weeping or trailing habit.	\$3.50
PINK CHAMPAGNE. E. 1m. Masses of pale pink single flowers. Light green foliage.	\$3.50
PINK LADY. E. 60cm. Single pale pink flowers. Light red foliage.	\$3.50
RED DAMASK. E. 2m. Double red. Bronze foliage.	\$3.50
RED ENSIGN. E. 2m. Single bright scarlet.	\$3.50
WAIRERE. E. WEeping WHITE TEA TREE. Single white flushed pink. Weeping trailing habit.	\$3.50

NEW DOUBLE FLOWERED LEPTOSPERMUMS. These new introductions of the Native Tea Tree were raised in Australia and were selected from over 3000 seedlings. These varieties were chosen to give a wide colour range, a long flowering season and a variation of foliage habit. All have double flowers.
5 plants for \$16.50, 10 plants for \$30.00

AUTUMN GLORY. E. 2m. Mist pink to rich rose. Green foliage. Bushy habit. Autumn/Spring.	\$3.50
BLOSSOM. E. 2m. Large coral pink in abundance. Green foliage. Bushy habit. Winter/Spring.	\$3.50
BURGUNDY QUEEN. E. 2m. Bright red to rich burgundy. Red foliage. Bushy habit. Winter/Spring.	\$3.50
CRIMSON GLORY. E. 1m. Large crimson flowers, red foliage. Compact habit. Spring.	\$3.50
FASCINATION. E. 1.5m. Light to deep candy pink. Frilly petals. Green foliage. Bushy habit. Late Spring/Summer.	\$3.50
FLORA QUEEN. E. 2m. Large, light to deep rose pink. Green foliage. Upright habit. Winter/Spring.	\$3.50
GAITY GIRL. E. 1.5m. Pink with lilac tint. Reddish foliage. Bushy habit. Mid Spring.	\$3.50
JUBILEE. E. 2m. Pink deepening to Post Office red. Red foliage. Open habit. Autumn/Spring.	\$3.50
PINK PEARL. E. 2m. Pale pink in bud opening glistening white. Green foliage. Upright habit Autumn/Spring.	\$3.50



Pan Am

carries all of
Duncan & Davies
export orders.

- ROSE GLORY.** E. 2m. Rose pink to red tonings. Reddish foliage. Upright habit. Winter/Spring. \$3.50
- ROSY MORN.** E. 1.5m. Variety of colours ranging from light pink to cerise. Reddish foliage. Autumn/Spring. \$3.50
- SUNRAYSIA.** E. 2m. Large rose pink. Green foliage. Upright bushy habit. Autumn/Spring \$3.50
- WINTER CHEER.** E. 1.5m. Damask red in abundance. Reddish foliage. Bushy habit. Autumn/Spring. \$3.50

LIBERTIA. NEW ZEALAND IRIS. Very hardy and recommended for rockeries and pebble gardens. Slender, iris-like flowers in spring and early summer.

- GRANDIFLORA.** E. 50cm. White flowers in upright panicles. \$2.50
- IXIODES.** E. 40cm. TUKAUKI. Dark green foliage sometimes tinted red \$2.50
- PEREGRINANS.** E. 30cm. Brownish-green leaves, well defined yellow midrib, White flowers. \$2.75

LOPHOMYRTUS. Hardy evergreen giving excellent foliage effects, particularly useful for interior decoration. Prefers moist soil conditions. A collection gives interesting and decorative foliage all year round.

- GLORIOSA.** E. 2m. Dainty, small, round; variegated silver-pink/green. \$2.80
- INDIAN CHIEF.** E. 2m. Small dark reddish-brown foliage. \$2.80
- KATHRYN.** E. 2.5m. Oval, 2.5cm. long, purple brown crinkled leaves. \$2.80
- PURPUREA.** E. 1m. Very small dainty, deep bronze to purple foliage. \$2.80
- SUNDAE.** E. 1.5m. Roundish leaves with golden variegations and red splashes. \$2.80
- TECHNICOLOR.** E. 2.5m. Small leaves variegated and marked brownish-red, orange, pink and yellow in varying degrees at different seasons. Provide some shade. \$2.80
- VARIEGATA.** E. 2m. Crinkled, variegated creamy-yellow/green. \$2.80

MACROPIPER EXCELSUM MAJUS. E. 2m. Shiny, heart-shaped lettuce-green, uniquely perforated leaves. Fruit yellow, 1in. long; edible. Credited by Maoris with medicinal properties. Excellent indoor plant. Shade gives best results. \$2.75

MARATTIA SALICINA. E. 2m. THE PARA — HORSESHOE — OR KING FERN. Strong, shining, dark green fronds; full grown can attain 3m. Damp shady conditions, will grow in water. Frost tender. \$3.25

No extra charges for Packing or Freight but for orders under \$5.00 add \$1.00 Surcharge.

MAZUS RADICANS. E. 15cm. Extremely hardy creeping rock plant, deep leaves, forming perfect carpet. Flowers large, white, yellow centred. Thrives in damp.
\$1.85 each, 5 plants for \$8.50

MELICYTUS RAMIFLORUS. E. 4m. MAHOE. A hardy, small tree or shrub with white stems, greenish flowers followed by small bluish berries. \$2.50

MERYTA SINCLAIRII. E. 3.5m. A neat round-headed handsome tree. Deep green, shining leaves 30-45cm long and over 20cm. across. Greenish-white flowers, then black fleshy seeds. Frost tender and salt resistant. Recommended for coastal districts and as tub plant.
\$3.75

METROSIDEROS. This family includes the Rata and Pohutukawa, or New Zealand Christmas tree. Their red and scarlet flowers brighten miles of our northern coastline in summer. All are resistant to salt winds and thrive in poor soils.

ALBIFLORA. E. AKATEA-WHITE RATA. Very large pearly-white flower heads. Oct.-Dec. \$3.50

CARMINEA. E. AKAKURA. Outstanding self-supporting climber; small, round, deep green foliage masses of carmine flowers. Recommended for cool banks, ponga walls, brickwork and concrete. \$2.50

CARMINEA ADULT FOLIAGE. Grown from cuttings taken from adult foliage. Flowers when young. Should be grown as a shrub or pot plant as will not climb. \$2.75

EXCELSA. E. 6m. POHUTUKAWA. Deep crimson flowers in summer. (See also Hedge and Shelter Section). \$4.00

E. AUREA. E. 4.5m. YELLOW-FLOWERED POHUTUKAWA. Sulphur-yellow flowers summer. \$4.00

KERMADECENSIS. E. 3.5m. KERMADEC POHUTUKAWA. Scarlet flowers throughout the year. \$4.00

K. GOLD BAND. E. 3m. Bold, oval leaves, margined yellow.	\$4.50
---	--------

K. RED AND GOLD. E. 3m. Deep green leaves attractively margined golden-yellow stand out against the deep red of the young branchlets. \$4.50

K. SUNNINGHILL. E. 4m. Bright green leaves, splashed lemon-yellow in centre. \$4.50

K. VARIEGATA. E. 3m. Deep green foliage margined creamy-yellow. \$4.50

ROBUSTA. E. 3.5m. NORTH ISLAND RATA. Dark scarlet flowers. \$4.00

UMBELLATA. E. 3m. SOUTHERN RATA. Bright crimson flowers January. \$4.00

MUEHLENBECKIA AXILLARIS. E. 50cm. An ever-green, semi-prostrate shrub with dark green foliage, which forms an attractive carpet. Thrives on the coast and is an ideal ground cover for planting on sand. \$2.50

MYOPORUM LAETUM. E. 4.5m. N.Z. NGAIO. Fast growing small tree. Round headed. Recommended for coastal conditions. \$2.25

MYRSINE. Hardy small tree or large shrub valuable for foliage and form. Excellent as specimens or in shrubbery. Will tolerate considerable shade.

AUSTRALIS. E. 2.5m. MAPAU. A selected pink form—young leaves are attractive creamy-pink. Handsome foliage plant. \$3.00

SALICINA. E. 6m. TORO. An erect small tree, narrow shining leaves. Greenish flowers. Fruit reddish-orange. Ideal specimen for small gardens. \$3.00

NEOPANAX. Very wind resistant, fast growing, decorative foliage shrubs; make excellent tub plants. Suitable for open or shady situations.

ARBOREUM. E. 3m. WHAUWHAU, GINWOOD. Large five lobed palm-like foliage. \$3.00

LAETUM. E. 2.5m. Palmate deep green foliage, purplish-red leaf stalks. \$3.50

NERTERA DEPRESSA. E. An excellent ground cover for damp shady conditions. Small white violet-like flowers Nov.-Feb. then masses of dark red berries. \$1.85 each, 5 for \$8.50

NOTHOFAGUS. These valuable evergreen timber trees dominate our forests in the South Island and central-southern parts of North Island. They respond to trimming and foliage is useful for decorative work.

FUSCA. E. 6m. RED BEECH. Crinkly leaves, often coloured red. Upright. \$3.50

MENZIESII. E. 4.5m. SILVER BEECH. Dark green toothed leaves. Dense habit. \$3.50

SOLANDRII. E. 4.5m. BLACK BEECH. Decorative foliage often brownish-red. \$3.50

OLEARIA. Hardy evergreens, easily grown in even poor soils. Will withstand strong winds and drought. Recommended for shelter in coastal gardens. Notable for their showy, daisy-like flowers. Trim to keep bushy. (See also Hedge and Shelter Section).

ALBIDA. E. 4.5m. Rapid growing tree, foliage light green \$2.80

ANGULATA. E. 4.5m. Short broad leaves waved margins, white underneath. \$2.80

CHEESEMANII. E. 1.5m. White star-like flowers. Compact. \$2.80

DARTONII. E. 2.5m. Very narrow grey-green leaves, silver beneath, 7cm. long. Open, upright habit. \$2.80

ILICIFOLIA. E. 1.5m. MOUNTAIN HOLLY. Prickly, holly-like leaves. White flowers, then pale brown fluffy seedheads. \$2.80

THOMPSONII. E. 3.5m. Attractive oblong fresh green leaves, silvery-grey reverse. Large white daisy-like flowers in Summer. \$2.80

PACHYSTEGIA INSIGNUS. E. 1m. ROCK TREE DAISY. A low shrub with shining leathery leaves white beneath. Large white daisy-like flowers in summer. Requires a well drained situation in full sun. Will stand drought and salt winds. \$3.50

PARAHEBE. Very prostrate, much branched rockery plant, that roots as it spreads forming a dense mat. Prefers damp, shady situation.

LYALLII. E. 15cm. White flowers veined pink. \$2.50

<p>BABY BLUE. E. 15cm. An improved form of <i>Lyallii</i>. Dainty flowers of pale violet, chartreuse centre ringed around with reddish-purple. A charmer for the front of border. \$2.75</p>

PARSONSIA HETEROPHYLLA. E. KAIHUA. A very hardy, tall-growing climber, with variable foliage and scented, pinkish-white flowers. \$2.80

PHEBALIUM NUDUM. E. 2m. MAIREHAU. A graceful branching slender shrub. Highly scented foliage and white, aromatic flowers. \$3.00

PHORMIUM. FLAX. Remarkable family thriving in wet or dry soils and right on the coast. A size and type for every occasion.

COOKIANUM. E. 1.5m. MOUNTAIN FLAX. Yellowish flowers. Conspicuous seed heads. Compact. \$3.00

C. TRICOLOR. E. 1m. Green and white margined red. \$3.50

TENAX. E. 2.5m. Dull red flowers long spikes. Upright. \$3.00

T. BRONZE BABY. E. 60cm. Coppery-red foliage, dwarf, compact. \$3.25

T. DAZZLER. E. 1m. Deep maroon purple with scarlet-red stripes. \$4.50

T. PURPUREUM. E. 2m. Purple foliage. Stiff upright. \$3.00

T. RADIANCE. E. 1.5m. Variegated green and cream-yellow. Upright \$3.50

T. THUMBELINA. E. 30cm. A miniature form with very narrow strap-like bronzy-purple foliage. Ideal for rockeries and pebble gardens. \$3.25

T. VARIEGATUM. E. 2m. Cream and green foliage. Upright. \$4.00

WILLIAMSII. E. 2.5m. Bold green and cream leaves 2m long and 15cm. wide. A superb garden accent plant. \$6.00

PHYLLOCLADUS TRICHOMANOIDES. E. 5m TANEKAHA or CELERY-TOPPED PINE. A slender graceful tree with branches in whorls, and the foliage celery like. Hardy. \$3.50

PIMELIA. Attractive dwarf growing small-leaved evergreens closely allied to *Daphne*. They require light well drained soil and full sun.

FERRUGINEA. E. 70cm. A dwarf erect shrub with small neat shining green foliage. Peach-pink flowers borne at tips of branchlets. Prune hard after flowering. \$2.50

PROSTRATA. E. 30cm. N.Z. **DAPHNE.** Forms a prostrate mat. Creamy-white flowers. Oct.-Mch. White berries sometimes pinkish. \$2.50

PITTOSPORUM. A family prized for beauty of form and flower. Will fill any situation, as background, among other shrubs, or as specimens. Very suitable for coastal planting. Quick growing. Excellent for under-planting grown trees. Wind and drought resistant. (See also Hedge and Shelter Section).

CORNIFOLIUM. E. 1.5m. TAWHIRIKARO. A slender shrub, often growing as an epiphyte on trunks or branches. Seed capsules open brilliant orange with dark seeds. \$3.00

CRASSIFOLIUM. E. 4.5m. KARO. Chocolate-brown scented flowers. Recommended coastal shelter. \$2.80

C. VARIEGATUM. E. 3m. Creamy-white variegated foliage. Wind hardy. \$3.75

EUGENIOIDES. E. 6m. TARATA. Lemon-green foliage, scented creamy-white flowers. \$2.80

EUGENIOIDES VARIEGATUM. E. 3m. Lemon-green margined creamy-white. \$3.75

RALPHII. E. 3.5m. Leaves covered beneath with thick white down. A fine coastal tree. \$2.80

RALPHII VARIEGATUM. E. 2.5m. A rare and hardy variety with pale green and white foliage with a white underside. \$3.75

TENUIFOLIUM. E. 2.5m. KOHUHU. Pale green foliage. Flowers almost black. \$2.80

T. IRENE PATERSON. E. 3m. Pale green leaves mottled white. The new leaves almost completely white. Excellent for floral work, giving a new colour contrast. \$4.00

T. JAMES STIRLING. E. 2m. Small, rounded, pale silvery-green leaves. Slender, stiff, ebony-black bark. Recommended for floral work. \$3.75

T. ROTUNDIFOLIUM VARIEGATUM. E. 2m. Pale silvery-green leaves variegated cream. Compact habit. \$4.00

T. SAUNDERSII. E. 2m. Variegated silver and white, often margined red. \$4.00

T. SUNBURST. E. 2m. A new form, attractive golden, lime green foliage margined olive green, often dark reddish-purple stems. Compact, shapely habit. Recommended for floral work. \$4.00

T. TOM THUMB. E. 1m. Very dark, shiny copper-beech like foliage. Neat compact habit of growth. Dwarf. \$4.00

T. VARIEGATA. E. 2m. Lemon-green foliage, margined creamy white. \$3.75

UMBELLATUM. E. 3m. HAEKARO. Fine foliage. Scented pink. flowers. Berries open brick red. \$3.00

PLAGIANTHUS BETULINUS. D. 5m. **RIBBONWOOD-MANATU.** A rapid growing tree, with small foliage similar to Birch. Upright habit. Recommended avenue tree. \$3.25

Duncan & Davies
export orders are all
sent by . . .



PAN AM.
Clipper Cargo

PLANCHONELLA NOVO-ZELANDICA. E. 4m. TAWAPOU. A handsome small tree with broad shiny leaves. Large, golden-brown fruit containing smooth, polished bony seeds. Withstands salt winds, but only tolerates light frosts. \$3.50

PODOCARPUS. Attractive, hardy, evergreen conifers. Handsome specimens, useful for street or massed plantings. Some varieties are noted for timber. (See also Conifer Section).

DACRYDIOIDES. E. 7.5m. KAHIKATEA OR WHITE PINE. Prefers damp soil. Will grow in shade. \$3.50

FERRUGINEUS. E. 4.5m. MIRO. Dark green, flat foliage resembling Yew. Red berries attractive to birds. \$3.50

NIVALIS. E. 1m. ALPINE TOTARA. Tiny dark green foliage. Dwarf spreading habit. \$3.50

NIVALIS JACK'S PASS. E. 1m. An upright growing form of the 'Alpine Totara' with larger, light green foliage. \$3.50

SPICATUS. E. 4.5m. MATAI or BLACK PINE. Young branches tangled mass, but develops into a neat, slow growing round-headed tree. \$3.50

TOTARA. E. 6m. Famous New Zealand timber tree. Foliage shunned by stock. \$3.50

TOTARA AUREA. E. 4.5m. GOLDEN TOTARA. Rich gold. Plant in full sun. \$4.00

POMADERRIS. Small evergreen trees and shrubs, preferring light, sandy or stony soil but will thrive in any well-drained situation. Wind resistant and suitable for coastal planting.

APETALA. E. 4.5m. TAINUI. Greyish-green foliage covered with dense soft hairs. (see also Hedge and Shelter Section) \$2.80

KUMERAHOU. E. 1m. GOLDEN TAINUI. Golden-yellow flowers Sept.-Oct. \$2.80

PRATIA. Useful plants for shady conditions.

ANGULATA. E. 15cm. Rapid growing trailing ground cover, white violet-like flowers, then massed purplish-red berries. \$2.00

PHYSALLOIDES. E. 1m. KORU. Small, branching, erect shrub; large, dull green leaves. Flowers deep blue at base of petals, paler towards top. Deep purplish-blue fruit. Prefers semi-shade \$2.50

PSEUDOPANAX. LANCEWOOD. Hardy, evergreen shrubs remarkable for wide range of foliage, shape and colour. Grows in full sun or semi-shade, wind-resistant, suitable for coastal planting.

CHATHAMICUM. E. 4.5m. CHATHAM IS. PANAX. Handsome small tree with broad lanceolate leaves. Upright habit. \$3.75

CRASSIFOLIUM. E. 4.5m. Juvenile form, long, narrow, stiff, pendulous, sword-like leaves on single stem. Adult trees branched, new foliage shorter, wider and deeply toothed. \$4.00

DISCOLOR. E. 2m. Distinctive bronze; compact. Prefers moisture. \$4.00

EDGERLEYI. E. 3m. A rare handsome ornamental small tree with shining dark green foliage. Effective foliage plant for shrubbery or terrace. Stands shady conditions. \$4.50

FEROX. E. 3m. Rigid leaves, pale greyish when young. Rare. \$4.00

LESSONII. E. 3m. HOUPARA. Shining palmate leaves. Bushy. Attractive round headed trees. \$4.00

L. ADIANTIFOLIUS. E. 3m. Pale green leathery three-lobed leaves. \$4.25

L. GOLD SPLASH. E. 3m. Truly worthy of its name and a garden aristocrat, this is one of the finest new introductions offered by us in many years. After 7 years of testing we believe that 'Gold Splash' has the qualities necessary to add colour and beauty to your garden. Forms a shapely small tree and withstands exposure to winds and adverse conditions but will suffer from heavy and prolonged frosts. A distinctive plant incomparable for tub culture or porch decoration, and spectacular in the garden. \$8.00

L. LINEARIFOLIUM. E. 2.5m. Narrow, light green leaves. Bushy. \$4.25

L. PURPUREUM. E. 3m. Shining palmate purplish-bronze leaves. \$4.25

L. SABRE. E. 3m. Long lanceolate, very deep purplish-green leaves, up to 30cm in length, 4-5cm wide. Orange-red mid-rib. Upright habit. A superb garden plant. \$4.25

L. TRIDENT. E. 3m. Bold, 3 lobed, trident shaped leaves, a distinctive bronze-green when growing in full sun. Upright habit. \$4.25

PSEUDOWINTERA. Very hardy, small growing evergreen trees with aromatic foliage. They prefer a shady situation.

AXILLARIS. E. 3.5m. HOROPITO. Attractive glossy-green foliage. \$3.50

COLORATA. E. 3m. PEPPERTREE. Soft green foliage, blotched red on top, purplish underneath. \$3.50

RAOULIA. Dwarf evergreen, perennials, of creeping habit, suitable for carpeting rockeries. Small inconspicuous scented flowers in Spring. Suitable for sun or shade but needs good drainage.

HOOKERII. E. 5cm. Forms an attractive sparkling, Silvery-grey mat. \$2.25

TENUICAILIS. E. 8cm. Forms a large greyish-green mat. \$2.00

RHABDOTHAMNUS. NEW ZEALAND GLOXINIA. WAIUTUA. Abutilon-like flowers in spring/early summer. Thrives in shade.

SOLANDRI. E. 1m. Orange-red trumpets, conspicuous red veins. \$3.50

SOLANDRI AUREUS. E. 1m. Rich orange-yellow trumpets. \$3.50

RHOPALOSTYLIS SAPIDA. E. 2.5m. NIKAU. Graceful, elegant palm. Requires deep shade and prefers wet conditions. Very slow growing. \$3.75

RUBUS PARVUS. E. An attractive prostrate plant with reddish leaves and stems. Ideal for banks. White flowers. Strawberry-like fruit. \$2.50

SENECIO. Hardy group, thriving in hottest and driest of conditions, very suitable for seaside planting. Generally have greyish leaves, yellow daisy-like flowers in summer.

ALFRED ATKINSON. E. 2.5m. A much-branched spreading shrub. Branchlets purplish, light green foliage. Masses of creamy-yellow flowers. Tolerant of sun or shade, but does prefer a moist situation. A fine hybrid plant. \$3.00

COMPACTUS. E. 1m. Grey leaves, snow white undersurface. \$2.80

ELAEAGNIFOLIUS. E. 2m. Tough leathery dark green leaves, whitish beneath. \$2.80

GREYII. E. 1m. Grey leaves, white underneath. \$2.80

HECTORI. E. 2.5m. Erect shrub. Large fresh green leaves up to 25cm long, white beneath. Large heads of showy white flowers. Prefers damp and partial shade. \$2.80

HUNTII. E. 3m. Shining, green foliage, greyish beneath. Small tree. \$2.80

LAXIFOLIUS. E. 1m. Grey leaves clothed with white, cottony tomentum. Dwarf, compact. \$2.80

MONROI. E. 60cm. Grey leaves, whitish beneath. Compact, spreading. \$2.80

REMOTIFOLIUS. E. 1.5m. Greyish-green leaves. Compact. \$2.80

ROTUNDIFOLIUS X. GREYII. E. 1.5m. Large, thick, deep green, oval leaves; greyish beneath. \$2.80

SOPHORA. KOWHAI. New Zealand's national flower. Very hardy and will grow in most soils in nearly all parts of New Zealand but prefers an open situation. The golden yellow flowers in Spring are attractive to native birds.

MICROPHYLLA LONGICARINATA. E. 3.5m. A small tree, slender habit, extremely fine foliage, well flowered. Excellent for the small garden. \$4.00

OTARI GNOME. E. 2m. This outstanding dwarf Kowhai, which may be seen growing at the "Native Plant Museum" at Otari, in Wellington, flowers at a very young age and plants have been known to continue flowering reliably for thirty years. Produces very large buttercup-yellow flowers. \$4.50

PROSTRATA LITTLE BABY. E. 1.5m. Dwarf growing form. \$4.00

TETRAPTERA. E. 3.5m. The Taupo form previously named "Grandiflora" in error because of the large flowers. \$4.00

TECOMANTHE SPECIOSA. E. Strong growing, woody climber, large dark green, glossy leaves. Large trumpet-shaped flowers, creamy-white tinged green; May through to July-August. Suitable for mild frost-free districts. (See also Climbers and Twiners Section). \$4.00

TETRAPATHAEA TETRANDRA. E. NATIVE PASSION FRUIT.

Small scented green flowers followed by large orange fruit. Not edible. \$3.00

VITEX LUCENS. E. 6m. PURIRI. Rapid growing, picturesque tree; dark, glossy green leaves. Pink flowers then red berries in profusion. Frost tender when young. \$3.25

WEINMANNIA. Shrubs or small trees with distinctive foliage and flowers produced in racemes 20 to 30cm in length.

RACEMOSA. E. 4.5m. KAMAHI. Very hardy and will grow under most conditions. White to pale rose flowers in January. \$3.25

R. PURPUREA. E. 2.5m. Stewart Island form with reddish-brown foliage for floral work. \$3.50

SYLVACOLA BETULINUS. E. 4.5m. A form found in the Bay of Islands and Coromandel areas. Attractive three foliate leaves. Flowers November-December. \$3.50

XERONEMA CALLISTEMON. E. 60cm. Extremely rare small growing flax-like plant found on Poor Knights Islands. Striking crimson flowers resemble the Bottlebrush, standing well up from foliage. Plant in sunny, well-drained, frost free position; light open soil. \$3.50

Member of N.Z. Nurserymen's Association



OUR GUARANTEE: We do our best to ensure that at the time our plants leave our nursery they are true to name and healthy and provided they have not been damaged in transit and are planted promptly and are properly cared for and are not exposed to abnormal conditions, we guarantee to replace any plant which, within four months from the day of despatch from our nursery, is found to be not true to name or which does not live and grow. If no notification of any claim is received by us by the expiry of the period of four months then this guarantee ceases to be effective. Any other express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, statutory or otherwise, are in any event hereby excluded. If the purchaser does not wish to accept goods under the above conditions they are to be returned to us at once.

Climbers and Twiners

This most useful group of plants provide beauty where no others can. The loveliness of their flowers, their fragrance or their colourful autumn foliage transforms unsightly out-buildings, sheds, stumps, rough fences, banks, walls, etc. Twined over and through pergolas, trellises or arches, they relieve severity, adding charm and beauty. Generally they like their roots in a shady, moist place. A mulch of compost, humus, etc., is beneficial.

AKEBIA QUINATA. D. Chocolate coloured sweetly scented flowers; early spring. Clover-like leaves. Rapid growing. \$3.00

AMPELOPSIS BREVIPEDUNCULATA ELEGANS. D. An attractive climber with three lobed, occasionally 5 lobed dark green leaves mottled white and tinged pink. Inconspicuous flowers in late summer then porcelain-blue fruit. Ordinary soil in sun or semi-shade. \$3.00

BERBERIDOPSIS CORALLINA. E. CORAL VINE OF CHILE. Bright, waxen, blood-red flowers. Dark green, leathery foliage. Cool, moist, acid soil. \$3.75

BILLARDIERA LONGIFLORA. E. CLIMBING BLUEBERRY OF AUSTRALIA. Creamy yellow, blue-tipped bell flowers spring, then long, shiny bluish-purple berries. Moist, well drained soil. \$3.00

BOUGAINVILLEA. Exotic climbers, with brilliant coloured flower bracts through spring/summer. Plant in hot, sunny, well-drained situation; suitable warm dry climates.

MAGNIFICA TRAILII. E. Bright purple magenta. \$3.00

SCARLET O'HARA. E. Scarlet-red, pendulous sprays. \$3.00

CAMPSIS. Semi-hardy deciduous climbers, roots into bark or porous material. Fast growing; large trumpet-shaped flowers for long period; summer. Prune in winter.

GRANDIFLORA. D. CHINESE TRUMPET CREEPER. Scarlet to orange. \$3.00

GUILFOYLEI. D. Brilliant orange-red trumpets. \$3.00

YELLOW TRUMPET. D. Deep glowing golden-yellow trumpets. \$3.00

CLEMATIS. Thrives in full sun with roots in cool, moist, well-drained soil. Preferring alkaline soils, lime should be added. Vigorous growing; ideal for covering unsightly objects. Spring flowering.

MONTANA RUBENS. D. Bright pink. \$3.00

M. SPOONERII. (SNOWFLAKE). D. Pure white. \$3.00

- M. TETRAROSE.** D. Very large deep pink spring and late summer.
\$3.00
- PANICULATA.** E. PAUWHANGANGA. NEW ZEALAND CLEMATIS.
Pure white, rose anthers, then attractive fluffy seed heads. Prefers
shady damp conditions. \$3.00

CLYTOSTOMA CALLISTEGIOIDES. ARGENTINE TRUMPET VINE. Wide trumpets in panicles of soft lavender-violet marked yellow and purple in the throat. Spring and Summer. Rich soil, near frost-free situation. \$3.00

- FICUS PUMILA MINIMA.** E. CREEPING FIG. Small heart shaped, dark green leaves which cling closely to any surface. Excellent for covering stone, brick, concrete or wood. Thrives anywhere, in sun or semi-shade. \$2.00, 5 plants for \$9.00

- GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS.** E. CAROLINA JESSAMINE. Fragrant, golden-yellow bell shaped flowers; spring. Slender twining, rapid growing. \$3.00

- SEMPERVIRENS PLENA.** E. Similar to above but with large double flowers. \$3.00

- HARDENBERGIA.** Low growing evergreen, masses of pea-shaped flowers late winter, early spring. Stands hard, dry conditions; protect from heavy frosts.

- COMPTONIANA.** E. violet-blue. \$3.00

- VIOLACEA.** E. Rich purplish-violet. \$3.00

- HEDERA.** IVY. Very hardy, self-clinging evergreen climber; makes ideal self-supporting cover for walls, banks, concrete or brick work. Thrives in most soils or situations. Popular as decorative house plants.

- CANARIENSIS VARIEGATA.** E. Large, round green leaves margined cream. \$2.50

- MADAGASCARIENSIS.** E. Large bright green leaves in summer turning deep bronze with green veins in winter. \$2.50

- HOYA CARNOSA.** E. WAX FLOWER. Fragrant, waxy, pale pink flowers, clusters. Succulent, dark green leaves. Requires warm, sunny, frost free situation. Excellent indoors. \$3.00

- JASMINUM.** Vigorous growing evergreen. Richly fragrant flower sprays borne in clusters most of the year. Slightly frost tender when young.

- AZORICUM.** E. Pure white. \$3.00

- POLYANTHUM.** E. Pure white, pale rose reverse. Buds carmine-red. \$3.00

KENNEDYA PROSTRATA. E. Massed dazzling, scarlet, pea-shaped flowers. In suitable, warm conditions, will cover ground in close mat. \$3.00

LAPAGERIA ROSEA. E. CHILEAN BELLFLOWER. The national flower of Chile. One of the most prized of all climbing plants for cool districts. The flowers are rigid, waxy, tubular bells of bright rose-red, suspended from the leaf axils. It requires rich, well-drained soil, and a cool root-run. \$4.00

LONICERA. HONEYSUCKLE. Adaptable climbers, for trellises or rambling over bushes or tree stumps. Suitable for full sun or partial shade.

GOLD FLAME. E. Outside petals brilliant flame pink, inside creamy-golden yellow. Fragrant. \$3.00

SEMPERVIRENS MAGNIFICA. E. Coral-red flowers, blue-grey foliage. \$3.00

SEMPERVIRENS SULPHUREA. E. Bright orange-yellow flowers in bold clusters. Very fragrant. Large bunches of deep red berries. \$3.00

SEROTINA WINCHESTER. E. Rich, purplish-red. Fragrant. \$3.00

MANDEVILLA SUAVEOLENS. E. Large, pure white, very fragrant in racemes during summer, followed by long seed pods. \$3.00

MANETTIA BICOLOR. E. Tubular, 2cm long scarlet flowers yellow tipped throughout year. Slightly frost tender. \$3.00

PANDOREA. Hardy, showy; Tecoma-like flowers through summer; attractive shiny compound dark green leaves.

JASMINOIDES ALBA. E. Milky-white, pale cream throat. \$3.00

J. ROSEA SUPERBA. E. Delicate pale pink, deep red throat. \$3.00

PANDORANA. E. WONGA VINE. Creamy white spotted purple inside. \$3.00

RICASOLIANA. D. Large trusses of pink flowers. \$3.00

<p>PARSONSIA HETEROPHYLLA. E. KAIHUA. A native vine producing quantities of small creamy-white attractive sweetly scented flowers, standing out against dark green shiny foliage. \$3.50</p>

No extra charges for Packing or Freight but for orders under \$5.00 add \$1.00 Surcharge.

PARTHENOCISSUS TRICUSPIDATA. D. VIRGINIAN CREEPER. Self-clinging, quickly covers walls, chimneys, stone work, etc. Soft green mantle in summer turning gorgeous reds and yellows in autumn. Very hardy. \$2.50

PASSIFLORA. PASSION FLOWER. Rapid growing, evergreen; suitable for frost free areas. Noted for beauty of flowers and in some cases their valuable edible fruit.

ANTIOQUIENSIS. E. Rich scarlet pendulous flowers then yellow banana-like fruit. \$3.00

EMPRESS EUGENIE. E. White outer petals backed pale green. Rosy-pink inner, backed blush pink; the centre is a showy open circle of raised purple filaments. \$3.00


EYNSFORD GEM. E. Dainty, light, rosy-purple with central white fringe. \$3.00

MOLLISSIMA. E. Large deep pink pendulous flowers. Edible banana-like fruits. \$3.00

Ork **PHAESOLUS CARACALLA.** E. SNAIL FLOWER. Quaint, delightfully fragrant, large flowers of purple shaded yellow, curled up in the shape of a snail. Rapid grower with bean like foliage and seed pods. Good trellis cover. \$3.00

PYROSTEGIA VENUSTA. E. FLAME VINE. Brilliant, trumpet-shaped, golden orange flowers; winter. Leaves ornamental light green climbing by tendrils. Plant in sunny, warm, frost free area. \$3.00

SCHIZOCENTRON ELEGANS. E. HEERIA-ROSEA. Small, brilliant purple-magenta flowers spring/summer. Forms close dense reddish-green mat. Plant in frost free areas. \$2.00, 5 plants for \$9.00

SOLANUM WENDLANII. D. BLUE POTATO VINE. Large showy clusters lavender-blue flowers; summer. Large, smooth leaves clinging by scattered prickles. Warm districts only. \$3.00 

STAUNTONIA HEXAPHYLLA. E. Clustered fragrant white flowers tinted violet; spring. Then large purplish-red edible fruit. Prefers rich moist position. \$3.00

STEPHANOTIS FLORIBUNDA. E. A rare and lovely vine from Madagascar. Large snowy white star shaped blooms; waxy in texture, delightfully fragrant. Attractive bright green foliage. Will not stand frost, requires plenty of moisture. Sheltered place in garden, or suitable as indoor plant. \$4.00

TECOMANTHE SPECIOSA. E. Strong growing, woody climber, large dark green, glossy leaves. Large trumpet shaped flowers, creamy-white tinged green. Suitable for mild frost-free districts. \$4.00

TETRAPATHAEA TETRANDRA. E. NATIVE PASSION FRUIT. Small scented green flowers followed by large orange fruit. Not edible. \$3.00

THUNBERGIA GIBSONII. E. GOLDEN GLORY CREEPER. Large golden-orange, open, trumpets through summer. Pale green foliage. Suitable warm districts. \$3.00

VITIS. ORNAMENTAL GRAPE. Very hardy, fast growing, deciduous climbers for fences and pergolas.

ALICANTE BOUCHET. D. Vivid scarlet leaves April/May. \$3.00

HETEROPHYLLA. D. Clusters of shining porcelain-blue berries. \$3.00

WISTARIA. Rapid growing deciduous climbing plants, very hardy; will thrive in any climate, but plant in full sun.

CAROLINE. D. A superb very free flowering form, lovely clusters of mauve flowers. Suitable for all climates, but specially recommended for the milder districts. \$3.25

FLORIBUNDA ALBA. D. WHITE JAPANESE WISTARIA. A lovely delicate small growing wistaria displaying 60cm long chains of white flowers, tinted lilac on each keel. \$3.25

MACROSTACHYA. D. AMERICAN WISTARIA. Native from Missouri down to Texas. A slender vine displaying lilac-purple flowers on 30cm chains. Blooms later than other species. \$3.25

SINENSIS. D. CHINESE WISTARIA. 20 to 30cm. long chains of fragrant flowers provide a breathtaking beautiful colour spectacle on established vines. Locate correctly, very vigorous in growth. \$3.25

S. BENI FUJI. D. Lilac-blue flowering form. Fragrant and spectacular. \$3.25

<p>S. PREMATURA. D. A new Wistaria from Japan. Prolific flowerer, branches literally festooned with panicles of rich deep purple flowers. Has ability to bloom from an early age. \$3.25</p>

Confirmed orders are still subject to shortages, crop failure or other factors beyond our control. As far as practicable, orders are despatched strictly in order of receipt.

The Home Orchard

Well chosen fruit trees are wonderful investments for home gardeners, providing both pleasure and profit. Good results will be obtained by selecting a flat or gently sloping site with northerly aspect, and reasonable shelter from prevailing and cold winds. Regular pruning and spraying pays dividends in better crops of higher quality fruit.

ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS. CHINESE GOOSEBERRY. Strong growing deciduous vines; needs to be grown on pergola, trellis, fence or other support. Bears heavy crops of hairy, brownish, oval, green-fleshed fruits particularly valued for salads, preserves and dessert. Maturing during winter they have a delicious and unique flavour all their own. Male plants required for pollination, though up to eight females may be planted for each male. Two year plants. \$2.75 ea. \$5.00 per pair

ABBOTT. Large oblong fruit. About 7½ fruit to the pound.

BRUNO. Long deep brown fruit. About 8 fruit to the pound.

HAYWARD. Very large, broad, oval fruit. About 5½ fruit to the pound.

MONTY. Oblong fruit. About 9 to the pound. Prolific bearer.

MALE. Suitable pollinator for any of the above.

APPLES. First and foremost among our fruit trees, should be the background of any home orchard. Careful selection gives a succession of fruit for almost six months of the year. The following is a selected list of varieties very suitable for home orchards.

\$3.00 ea, 5 for \$14.00, 10 for \$27.00

EM9 Stock—True dwarf.

106 Stock—Semi dwarf.

BRAEBURN. EM9. Dessert. Juicy yellow flesh. Red Skin. Heavy bearer.

COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN. EM9. Dessert. Yellow flesh, skin striped. Good keeper. Mid-May.

GALA. EM9. Dessert. Firm flesh, sweet and crisp. Mid-March.

GOLDEN DELICIOUS. EM9 or 106 stock. Dessert. Firm golden yellow. Late March/April.

GRANNY SMITH. EM9 or 106 stock. All purpose. Large, pale green, flesh firm and crisp. April/May.

GRAVENSTEIN. EM9 or 106 stock. Dessert. Yellow flushed and striped red. White juicy flesh. Mid-January.

HAWKES BAY RED DELICIOUS. EM9. All purpose. Conical deep red fruit. Late March.

IRISH PEACH. 106 stock only. Dessert. Crisp. Juicy. Dec.-Jan.

KIDD'S ORANGE RED. 106 stock only. Dessert. Streaked with red. March/April.

REINETTE DU CANADA. EM9 or 106 stock. All purpose. Large greenish-yellow. April.

SCARLET PIMPERNEL. EM9 Dessert. Partial red skin. Heavy regular cropper in early life. Mid to late December.

SPARTAN. EM9. Dessert. Dark red. Mid March.

SPLENDOR. EM9. Dessert. Bright red skin. Late March.

STURMER PIPPIN. 106 stock only. Dessert. Medium sized, green to russet brown. May.

SUMMERLAND. EM9. Dessert. Red. Late April.

ALMONDS \$3.00

BURBANK SEEDLING. Soft shell. Medium sized nuts. Excellent flavour.

I.X.L. Large flat nuts. Thin shell.

MONOVALE. Large broad nuts.

NONPAREIL. Thin shelled. Excellent quality, regular bearer.

APRICOTS. Recommended for districts with heavier soils and cold winters. Under these conditions produce excellent crops of delicious fruit. \$4.00

MOORPARK. Large fruit. Flesh bright orange. Mid season.

NEWCASTLE. Flesh firm and good flavour. Early.

ROXBURGH RED. Very large fruit. Highly coloured. Early to mid-season.

ASPARAGUS. Before planting, ground should be deeply dug and plentiful supplies of stable manure, bone dust or compost worked into the soil. Annual mulch in winter of well-rotted stable manure is of great benefit. Early pickings are inclined to weaken the young plants and cutting should be delayed for at least one full season. 10 to 15 plants should supply ample Asparagus for average-sized family. \$5.00 per 10, \$35 per 100

CONOVERS COLOSSAL. A good reliable cropping variety. An old favourite.

MARY WASHINGTON. A heavy yielding, rust resistant variety.

BOYSENBERRY. Large deep red fruit fine flavour. Excellent, dessert preserving. \$1.50

CARICA MICROCARPA MONOICA. MOUNTAIN PAWPAW. Grow in sheltered frost free location, warm sunny, well-drained and with plenty of water. \$3.25

CASTANEA SATIVA. SPANISH CHESTNUT. Not only provides splendid supply of nuts early winter, makes a magnificent large shade tree. \$4.50

CHERRY TANGSHI. Small growing self-fertile variety; small sweet fruits, ideal for home garden. \$4.00

CHESTNUT. See Castanea.

CHINESE GOOSEBERRY. See Actinidia chinensis.

CITRUS FRUITS. Citrus are generally hardier than is supposed, and, provided shelter from cutting winds, a reasonably good soil and full sun are provided, good results may be expected in most districts. Lisbon and Eureka Lemons succeed in North Island gardens sheltered from heavy frosts. Meyer Lemon gives best results in colder districts. Oranges and Mandarins will prosper in all mild districts. With citrus, particularly Oranges and Mandarins, the fruit borne on young trees is usually disappointing, thick skinned and dry fleshed, but as the tree establishes the fruit becomes larger, thinner skinned and full of juice.

All citrus resent deep cultivation; their fine feeding surface roots dislike disturbance. A well-drained soil, annual mulching with decayed farmyard manure, compost or the like is required.

Although our stock of citrus trees is certified clean and disease free by the Department of Agriculture, Government prohibit citrus trees being sent into the Northland, Auckland Provinces and Hawke's Bay County from other parts of New Zealand. We regret therefore that we cannot supply citrus to clients in these areas.

GRAPEFRUIT. On trifoliata stock.

GOLDEN SPECIAL. A form of N.Z. Grapefruit selected for its prolific bearing of good quality fruit. \$6.50

MORRISON'S SEEDLESS. Consistently heavy crops; large golden-yellow, juicy thin-skinned fruit. May to October. \$6.50

WHEENY. Thin-skinned, very large pale yellow fruit, sweet and juicy. Spring to November. \$6.50

LEMONADE. Medium sized fruit with a fresh tangy flavour. \$6.50

LEMONS. On standard stock.

GENOA. Good sized fruit, full of juice. Good variety for cooling drinks. \$6.50

LISBON. Heavy crops large thin-skinned almost seedless fruit. \$6.50

MEYER. The most popular Lemon for home gardens. Commences bearing when young, crops heavily year after year; thin-skinned, smooth, bright golden fruit almost throughout year. \$5.50

LIME TAHITIAN. The only lime, so far, found to be satisfactory for N.Z. conditions. Excellent variety for making cool, refreshing drinks. \$6.50

MANDARINS. On trifoliata stock. \$6.50 each

BURGESS SCARLET. Sweet fruit, bright orange-scarlet skin. Aug.

CLEMENTINE. Delicious, sweet, medium sized, smooth-skinned. Heavy bearer. Early.

KARA. Large, golden-orange fruit. Juicy and richly flavoured.

ORTANIQUE. A new hybrid of distinctive flavour—juicy.

SATSUMA KAWANO. A strain introduced from Japan which compares favourably with other varieties in New Zealand.

SATSUMA SILVER HILL. Large, flat, loose-skinned, deep orange fruit. Sweet and practically seedless.

WRIGHT'S RED. Very large fruit similar to a navel Orange.

ORANGES. On standard or dwarfing stock. \$6.50 each

BEST'S SEEDLESS. Navel Orange. Good quality.

CARTER'S NAVEL. Sweet and juicy; fine flavour. Peels easily.

HARWARD LATE. Very large, juicy and sweet.

LENG'S NAVEL. Fine texture, sweet flesh, exquisite flavour.

LEU GIN GONG. Large sweet fruit of good flavour. Fruits at an early age.

RUBY BLOOD. Medium sized red-fleshed fruit.

TANGELO. On trifoliata stock. Tangelos are citrus hybrids, a cross between Tangerine and Grapefruit. Smooth, thin skinned rich orange colour; peels easily.

\$6.50 each

UGLI. Very large sweet fruit.

SEMINOLE. Medium sized, sweet, with fine grained flesh. Sept.-Oct.

TINIURA. Yellow, juicy, richly flavoured. October-December.

CORYLUS. FILBERT—HAZELNUT.

CORYLUS AVELLANA SEEDLINGS. Attractive bushy habit growing to height of 4.5m or more. Two or more plants required for cross-pollination. Prefers cool, moist conditions. \$3.50

CORYLUS AVELLANA NAMED VARIETIES. Layered plants from named imported varieties noted for prolific crops of extra large nuts.

MERVEILLE DE BOLVERT. Large sweet nuts. \$4.00

NOTTINGHAM. Large oval nuts. \$4.00

WATERLOO. Large sweet nuts. \$4.00

WISPIT. Round sweet nuts. \$4.00

CRANBERRY. (MYRTUS UGNI). Small dusky red berries, excellent for jellies and pies. Compact bushes make excellent dwarf hedges; bear abundantly each year. (See also Hedge and Shelter Section) \$2.75

CURRENT. RED AND BLACK. Small berried fruits very valuable for pies and jam. Recommended for cool districts, require rich, fairly moist soil. \$1.50 ea., 5 for \$6.50

FEIJOAS. Attractive fruiting shrub, deep green leaves, silvery beneath; showy red and white flowers in spring. Delightfully flavoured fruit ripens late autumn/winter. Ideal for salads, jam, stewing or dessert. Thrives in most districts in any good soil, withstands moderate winds. To ensure good crops, at least two feijoas should be planted.

MAGNIFICA. Seedlings from selected large fruiting variety.

Two-year-old plants \$2.80

Four-year-old plants \$3.50

FEIJOAS—NAMED VARIETIES. Cutting grown plants, from selected, proven fruiting varieties.

COOLIDGEI. Medium to large fruit. Superb flavour rich and fresh. Suitable for commercial and home garden use. \$3.50

DAVID. Selected for its well shaped medium sized fruit. Generous cropping ability and fine flavour. \$3.50

- MAMMOTH.** Fruit large, oval, flavour milder than some varieties.
Season early, generally the first to show. \$3.50
ROBERT. Consistent crops of large oval fruit. \$3.50
ROUND JON. Heavy cropping, large round fruit. \$3.50

FIG. Restrict root run for best cropping. Place paving slab 1m deep beneath root to prevent formation of a tap root.

- BROWN TURKEY.** Prefer a warm sheltered position. Medium large oval, brownish-purple fruit. Flesh deep red and sweet. \$4.00
WHITE ADRIATIC. Good sized, yellow-green fruit. Flesh creamy-yellow, sweet. \$4.00

FILBERT NUT. See Corylus.

GOOSEBERRIES. Generally succeed best in the cooler districts, producing an abundance of berries, valuable for pies, jam and stewing. \$1.50 each
 5 for \$6.50, 10 for \$12.00

- BROOM GIRL.** Very large, yellow, roundish-oval fruit. Dessert. Early.
FARMERS GLORY. Early maturing, large green fruit turning red when mature. Dessert/bottling. Early to mid-season.
GREEN OVERALL. Medium green fruit, excellent flavour.
GREEN PRINCE. Medium large deep green fruit, roundish-oval. Dessert/bottling. Late.
GREEN WALNUT. Large, deep green fruit. Bottling.
GREGORY'S PERFECTION. Very large oval, yellowish-green fruit. Dessert. Early.
LEVIN EARLY. An earlier maturing strain of FARMERS GLORY
ROARING LION. Large red-fruit. Bottling. Mid-season.
WHINHAM'S INDUSTRY. Medium, dark-red fruit. Sweet flavour. Dessert/bottling. Mid-season.

GRAPE VINES. \$2.50

- ALBANY SURPRISE.** Almost black, sweet firm fruit. March.
BLACK HAMBURGH. Large bluish-black round fruit. Early March.
CHASSELAS GOLDEN. White dessert. Round fruit. Early March.
CHASSELAS ROSE. Dessert. Large light red fruit. Thin skinned and juicy.
GROS. COLMAN. Rich blue, firm and crisp fruit. Mainly grown under glass.
MUSCAT HAMBURGH. Dessert. Egg-shaped fruit. Excellent muscat flavour. Early to mid-season.

GUAVAS. (PSIDIUM). Valuable winter fruiting shrubs, can be grown in all districts where Lemons will thrive. Commences to bear when young, fruit can be eaten fresh or made into jelly.

- PURPLE.** Deep purplish-red fruit. \$2.80
YELLOW. Golden-yellow fruit mild in flavour. \$2.80

HAZELNUT. See Corylus.

LEMON. See Citrus.

LOGANBERRIES. Large deep maroon, flavoursome berries. Excellent dessert, preserving. \$1.50

MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA. E. 3.5m. QUEENSLAND NUT.

Evergreen tree from the east coast of Australia. Hard shelled nuts, 3cm in diameter, richly flavoured. Sweetest of all edible nuts. Usually bear from five years after planting. \$3.25

MANDARIN. See Citrus.

NECTARINES. Smooth-skinned fruit, juicy, melting flesh. Require similar conditions to Peaches.

GOLDMINE. Large freestone fruit. Ripens early February. \$3.00

STARK DELICIOUS. Very large highly coloured fruit with a gold flush. Mid/late January. \$3.00

STARK EARLI BLAZE. Large, gold overlaid red fruit. Gold flesh. Freestone, when ripe. December. \$3.00

STARK REDGOLD. Large attractive highly coloured fruit. Golden yellow flesh. Freestone. Early February. \$3.00

STARK SUNGLO. Large round to oblong fruit, partial bright red over yellow-orange. Very firm yellow flesh, slightly acid. Clingstone. Dec.-Jan. \$3.00

DWARF GOLDEN PROLIFIC. Compact dwarf growing. Pale yellowish-green skin. White flesh. Late. \$3.00

NECTARINA. DWARF NECTARINE. This true genetic dwarf growing Nectarine, similar in growth habit to dwarf peach Bonanza, ripens approximately 4 weeks later. In Spring, a mass of large, showy pink blossom is followed by good sized fruit which are richly coloured, juicy and deliciously flavoured. Fruit are produced, on a bush less than 1m high, the first or second year after planting. \$4.50

NUTS. See Almonds-Castanea-Corylus-Macadamia-Walnuts.

OLIVE VERDALE. Attractive small tree pale, silvery-green leaves. In due course bears heavily good sized, small stoned, black fruit. Quite hardy. \$3.50

ORANGE. See Citrus.

PASSIONFRUIT.

ANTIOQUIENSIS. Rich scarlet flowers, then yellow banana-like fruit. \$3.00

CRACKERJACK. Heavy-bearing, giant-fruited cutting grown form of black passionfruit. Rounded fruits, average twice normal size, crammed full of pulp. Fruits from March through to winter. \$2.00

MOLLISSIMA. Deep pink flowers. Long banana-like fruit, good flavour. \$3.00

PEACHES. Ripe fruit available from your orchard for nearly four months, December to March. Well-drained, peaty soil is ideal. An occasional mulching with well-decayed farmyard manure or compost is beneficial. \$3.00 each except where priced

BLACKBOY. Dessert and bottling. Skin almost black, purplish-crimson flesh. Ripens March.

BONANZA. DWARF PEACH. All purpose. Grows wherever ordinary peaches grow. 60cm to 1m high in two years, eventually 2m without pruning. Foliage, richer and denser than usual. Beautifully ornamental in flower. From early in life bears heavy crops, large yellow fleshed freestone peaches.

- DIXIE RED.** Sweet and juicy dessert variety. Semi-clingstone. Dec.
- FAIRHAVEN.** Dessert and bottling. Yellow fleshed freestone. Early.
- GOLDEN QUEEN.** Bottling. Golden yellow flesh. Clingstone. Late March.
- HIAWATHA.** Distinctive coppery-purple foliage. Single pink flowers, then small edible peaches.
- J. H. HALE.** Dessert. Very large, highly coloured semi-clingstone fruit. Paragon should be planted for cross-fertilisation. February.
- KALAMAZOO.** Dessert. Clear, pale yellow flesh, delicious flavour. Freestone. Early February.
- LE VAINQUEUR.** Dessert. White fleshed freestone. Ripens Dec.
- MARY'S CHOICE.** Bottling. Yellow flesh freestone. February.
- PARAGON II.** Dessert. Deep yellow-skin, flesh yellow. Sweet and juicy. Clingstone, ripens February.
- REDHAVEN.** All purpose. Yellow flesh, freestone. Dec.-Jan.
- REDSKIN.** Bottling. Red-skinned, yellow flesh, freestone. Mid-season.
- WEeping PEACH.** Dessert. Single pink flowers, then heavy crops good quality freestone fruit. Specimens grafted on to 2m standards. \$11.00
- WEeping PEACH GRANT TAYLOR.** Dessert. Yellow flesh. Freestone. Ripens late Feb.-Mar. \$11.00
- PEARS.** On dwarfing stock. \$3.25
- CLAPP'S FAVOURITE.** Dessert. Medium to large fruit. Ripens early to mid season. Recommended pollinators—William Bon Chretien, Winter Nellis, Conference.
- CONFERENCE.** All purpose. Long handsome fruit, good flavour. Mid season. Self-fertile.
- LOUISE BONNE OF JERSEY.** All purpose. Medium-sized. March. Recommended pollinator—Conference.
- PACKHAM'S TRIUMPH.** All purpose. Large fruit. Good keeper. February-March. Recommended pollinator—William Bon Chretien.
- WILLIAM BON CHRETIEN.** All purpose. Flesh melting and buttery. February. Recommended pollinators—Clapp's Favourite and Winter Nelis.
- WINTER COLE.** Dessert. Flesh melting and juicy. March. Recommended pollinators—William Bon Chretien and Winter Nelis.
- WINTER NELIS.** Dessert. Medium sized russet fruit, rich flavour, juicy. March. Recommended pollinator—William Bon Chretien, Conference, Packham's Triumph.
- PLUMS.** Plums, the hardiest of all fruit trees, require little attention beyond pruning and occasional spraying. Careful selection of varieties can provide fresh, tree-ripened fruit December to March. \$3.00
- ANGELINA BURDETT.** Dessert. English plum, dark purple, highly flavoured fruit. Early. Self-fertile, a suitable pollinator for Greengage.
- BILLINGTON'S EARLY.** Bottling. Dark skin blood-red flesh. December. Recommended pollinators—Omega, Purple King and Wilson's Early.
- BLACK DORIS.** Bottling. Dark skin, yellow flesh. February. Recommended pollinators—Sultan, Wilson's Early.
- BURBANK.** Dessert. Large, red-skin, yellow flesh. January. Self-fertile.
- COE'S GOLDEN DROP.** All purpose English plum. Large oval fruit, pale yellow tinged orange. Recommended pollinator—Greengage.
- GREENGAGE.** All purpose. Round yellowish-green fruit, rich, tender flesh. March. Recommended pollinators—Angelina Burdett, Coe's Golden Drop.

OMEGA. (GEORGE WILSON). All purpose. Large freestone blood-red, sweet flavoured. Early March. Self-fertile.

PURPLE KING. All purpose. Dark purple skin, wine-coloured flesh. February. Recommended pollinator—Billington's Early.

SATSUMA. Bottling. Round blood-red fruit. Freestone. February. Self-fertile.

SULTAN. All purpose. Large, dark, crimson flesh. January. Suggested pollinators—Burbank, Black Doris, Omega.

WILSON'S EARLY. (RED CHERRY PLUM). Bottling. Large, dark, cherry-like fruit. December. Self-fertile.

QUINCE. No fruit has a more delightful fragrance when picked. Is splendid for preserves. Thrives and bears almost anywhere, particularly along banks of creeks or drains.

CYDONIA OBLONGA. Small tree. Fragrant fruit, flesh dark red when cooked. \$3.50

CYDONIA SINENSIS. CHINESE QUINCE. Semi-evergreen large shrub. Pink flowers in spring followed by large egg-shaped fruit. \$3.00

RASPBERRIES. Require deep, rich, rather heavy soil. 10 for \$5.00

LLOYD GEORGE. A general purpose raspberry noted for quality, size of fruit and regularity of crops.

MARCY. Vigorous, large fruiting variety.

RHUBARB. \$1.25 ea., 5 for \$5.00

CRIMSON WINTER. Winter bearing, large, long red stalks; crisp, juicy, with excellent flavour. Requires rich soil and annual mulches of well-rotted farmyard manure or compost.

STRAWBERRIES. 10 for \$1.25

CAMBRIDGE FAVOURITE. Very early fruiting, three to four weeks before Red Gauntlet.

RED GAUNTLET. Large, early fruiting, heavy yields. Attractive showy berries.

TIOGA. Mid season fruiting. Large tasty fruit of excellent flavour.

TAMARILLO. (TREE TOMATO). Cutting grown plants from varieties selected for the quality of their fruit and reliable cropping. Plant in warm sheltered position. Very rapid growth, heavy crops of egg-shaped fruit in winter. Excellent for eating raw, stewing, chutney and sauce.

RED CHIEF. Very large fruit. Skin dark-red. Flesh orange-red, a little less acid than most. \$2.75

REDHEART. Very large fruit. Skin light-red. Flesh dark red all through. \$2.75

SOLID GOLD. Large fruit, golden-yellow flesh and skin. Much less acid than the red fleshed varieties. \$2.75

TANGELO. See Citrus.

WALNUT. Handsome, deciduous shade trees, perfectly hardy anywhere, but take several years before bearing.

ENGLISH VARIETY. Seedling plants from selected stock. \$4.00

WILSON'S WONDER SEEDLING. Seedling plants from selected stock. \$4.00

Hedge and Shelter

HEDGE, SHELTER AND TIMBER TREES.

Nothing adds more to the general appearance of your home than neat well chosen hedges. They provide shelter, seclusion, beauty and charm. There are tall, narrow types giving privacy without taking space; others of medium height; still others of dwarf habit for low divisions or edging.

FOR THE FARM. Tree planting is a vital part of farm economy. They protect stock and crops from adverse weather, suppress noxious weeds in odd corners and gullies, provide shelter, arrest erosion and develop into valuable assets. For descriptions, see main Catalogue.

PRICES. The 100 rate applies to quantities of 50 or more. Smaller lots are charged at the per 10 rate.

HEIGHT. The heights shown, in centimetres and metres, are approximate heights to which hedges may be satisfactorily trimmed. (Approximate conversion: 1 metre = 3 feet 3 inches; 30 centimetres = 1 foot).

- ABELIA GRANDIFLORA.** Height 1-2m. Plant 30cm apart.
\$7.00 per 10, \$55.00 per 100
- ACACIA LONGIFOLIA.** Height 2-5m. Plant 45-60cm apart. Suitable for coast.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- CASUARINA CUNNINGHAMIANA.** RIVER SHEOKE. Height 2-5m. Plant 40-50cm apart. Rapid growing.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- CASUARINA GLAUCA.** SWAMP SHEOKE. Height 2-5m. Plant 40-50cm apart. Rapid growing. Suitable for coast.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- CEDRUS DEODARA.** HIMALAYAN CEDAR. For permanent tall shelter in dry climates or shingly soils.
\$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100
- CHAMAECYPARIS LAWSONIANA.** Height 3-5m. Plant 75cm-1m apart for hedges, 2-3m apart for larger windbreaks.
\$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100
- COPROSMA REPENS.** TAUPATA. Height 1-2m. Plant 30-40cm apart. Withstands heavy salt-laden winds.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- COROKIA BRONZE KING.** Height 1-2.5m. Plant 45cm apart. Suitable coast.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- COROKIA CHEESEMANII** ERECT. Height 1-2.5m. Plant 45cm apart. Suitable coast.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- CRYPTOMERIA JAPONICA.** JAPANESE CEDAR. Recommended for background and tall shelter planting.
\$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100
- CUPRESSOCYPARIS LEYLANDII.** Height 3-5m. Hedges plant 75cm-1m apart. For windbreaks plant 2-2.5m apart. Fast growing.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- DODONAEA VISCOSA.** Height 3-5m. Plant 1m apart.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- DODONAEA V. PURPUREA.** Height 3-5m. Plant 1m apart.
\$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

ESCALLONIA EXONIENSIS. Height 1-3m. Plant 30cm apart. Ideal combination for coastal hedges is, two plants Escallonia, one plant Tecoma alternately. \$7.00 per 10, \$55.00 per 100

ESCALLONIA FIELD'S SCARLET. Height 1-3m. Plant 30cm apart. Coastal hedges may be combined as above. \$7.00 per 10, \$55.00 per 100

LIGUSTRUM AUREUM MARGINATUM. GOLD PRIVET. Height 1-2m. Plant 45cm apart. Combines well with Photinia Red Robin, suggest three plants Ligustrum to one Photinia planted alternatively. \$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100

LONICERA NITIDA. Height 30cm-1m. Small dark green box-like leaves. plant 30cm apart. \$7.00 per 10, \$55.00 per 100

METROSIDEROS EXCELSA. POHUTUKAWA. Valuable coastal shelter, will thrive in poor soil and right on coast. Plant 1-2m apart. 3 yr field grown plants \$10.00 per 10, \$85.00 per 100

METROSIDEROS KERMADECENSIS. KERMADEC POHUTUKAWA. Excellent shelter coastal areas, will stand the most severe winds. Plant 1-2m apart. 3 yr field grown plants \$10.00 per 10, \$85.00 per 100

MYOPORUM SERRATUM. TASMANIAN NGAIO. Height 2-4m. Drought resistant. Recommended for coastal and exposed windswept conditions. Plant 75cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

MYRTUS UGNI. CRANBERRY. Height 1m. Compact dwarf division hedge. Plant 30cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

OLEARIA ANGULATA. Height 2-4m. Thrives in poor soil, very dry and coastal districts. Plant 45cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

PHEBALIUM ILLUMINATION. Height 2-3m. Plant 60cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

PHEBALIUM SQUAMEUM. Height 2-4m. Withstands wind and salt spray. Plant 60cm apart. \$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100

PHOTINIA RED ROBIN. Height 1-3m. Plant 45-60cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

PHOTINIA ROBUSTA. Height 1-3m. Plant 45-60cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

PITTOSPORUM CRASSIFOLIUM. Height 2-5m. Plant 60cm apart. Invaluable coastal shelter. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

PITTOSPORUM EUGENIODES. TARATA. LEMON MATIPO. Height 2-4m. Will grow where the soil is dry and poor. Plant 60cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

POMADERRIS APETALA. TAINUI. Height 2-4m. Recommended for quick shelter and seaside planting. Plant 45cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII. OREGON PINE. DOUGLAS FIR. Prefers inland districts, good rainfall and free open soil. Government regulations prohibit the supply of Pines and Douglas Fir to South Island or districts west of main ranges and north of Pukekohe in North Island. \$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100

- ROSMARINUS TUSCAN BLUE.** Height 60cm-2m. Plant 30cm apart.
\$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100
- SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. CALIFORNIAN REDWOOD.** Valuable timber tree; prefers inland areas and moist conditions.
\$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100
- TECOMA CAPENSIS.** Deep green foliage with bright, orange-scarlet flowers. Trims to dense windproof hedge. Must have some form of support. Valuable for interplanting in hedges. (See Escallonia).
Plant 30cm apart. \$8.50 per 10, \$70.00 per 100
- TEUCRIUM FRUTICANS.** Height 1-2m. Plant 45-60cm apart. Valuable coastal hedge.
\$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100
- THUJA PLICATA.** For trimmed hedges to 4m plant 75cm apart, for large windbreak plant 2-3m apart. \$8.00 per 10, \$62.50 per 100

Plants are delivered free to your nearest Railway Station or equivalent. Confirmed orders are still subject to shortages, crop failure or other factors beyond our control. As far as practicable, orders are despatched strictly in order of receipt.

Duncan & Davies
export orders leave
and arrive fresh on



OUR GUARANTEE: We do our best to ensure that at the time our plants leave our nursery they are true to name and healthy and provided they have not been damaged in transit and are planted promptly and are properly cared for and are not exposed to abnormal conditions, we guarantee to replace any plant which, within four months from the day of despatch from our nursery, is found to be not true to name or which does not live and grow. If no notification of any claim is received by us by the expiry of the period of four months then this guarantee ceases to be effective. Any other express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, statutory or otherwise, are in any event hereby excluded. If the purchaser does not wish to accept goods under the above conditions they are to be returned to us at once.

PLANTS and PLACES

A Guide for Garden Planning and Ordering

If plants were able to choose their own place in the garden there would be a rush by the light lovers for a place in the sun, and a retreat to the shady spots by those which had been enduring unaccustomed and unwanted heat. High, dry banks would willingly be traded for the lower slopes, and moisture; light soil abandoned for deep, cool root runs.

The first time we presented the service of "plants and places" it was received most enthusiastically, so we have continued it and, where necessary, expanded the lists. It is designed to help in laying out a garden and in ordering. The information should be read in conjunction with that given in the catalogue for the plants themselves.

PLANTS FOR PLACES

SHRUBS RECOMMENDED AS GROUND COVER

Arctostaphylos	Hebe Varieties
Arundinaria Pygmaea	Hedera
Callistemon C. Prostrata	Helicrysum
Calluna Varieties	Hypericum Varieties
Camellia Brigadoon	Juniperus C. Depressa Aurea
Camellia Chansonette	Juniperus C. Depressed Star
Camellia Elegant Beauty	Juniperus C. Repanda
Camellia Mine No Yuki	Juniperus Conferta
Camellia Showa No Sake	Juniperus Horizontalis Varieties
Ceanothus Emily Brown	Juniperus M. Pfitzeriana Varieties
Ceanothus Gloriosus	Juniperus Procumbens
Ceanothus Hurricane Point	Juniperus S. Tamariscifolia
Ceanothus Joyce Coulter	Juniperus T. Lutchuensis
Ceratostigma	Lantana Varieties
Cistus	Pachysandra Terminalis
Cotoneaster (Spreading Varieties)	Parahebe Lyallii
Coprosma	Phormium Varieties
Erica Carnea Varieties	Podalyria Sericea
Erica Cinerea Varieties	Podocarpus Alpinus Lawrenceii
Erica M. Rosslare	Potentilla Varieties
Erica V. Mrs Maxwell	Podocarpus Nivalis
Euonymus F. Gracilis	Rosmarinus Varieties
Euonymus F. Minima	Senecio Varieties
Felicia	Silene Venosa
Ficus Pumila Minima	Salix Moorei
Grevillea (Spreading Varieties)	Thuja Occ. Rheingold

HERBACEOUS PLANTS RECOMMENDED AS GROUND COVER

* Prefer Shade

Acaena	Fuchsia Procumbens
Ajuga	*Gunnera
Arenaria	*Helxine
Arthropodium	Lippia Nodiflora
*Calceolaria Repens	Nertera
Carex	Pennisetum
Cortaderia	Pratia Angulata
Dianella	Raoulia
*Elatostema	Saponaria
Festuca	

DWARF PLANTS FOR ROCK GARDENS

Adenandra Fragrans	Hebe Varieties
Adenandra Uniflora	Hedera Varieties
Astelia	Hypericum Moserianum Tricolor
Azalea Gumpo Varieties	Hypericum Sungold
Berberis	Juniperus Communis Compressa
Calluna Varieties	Juniperus Communis Depressa
Carex Varieties	Aurea
Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana Minima	Juniperus Procumbens
Chamaecyparis Obtusa Nana	Juniperus Sabina Tamariscifolia
Chamaecyparis Obtusa Nana Aurea	Lantana Golconda
Chamaecyparis Pisifera Filifera	Leptospermum Nanum and Hybrids
Aurea	Nandina Domestica Pygmaea
Cistus Varieties	Parahebe Lyallii
Convolvulus Cneorum	Pennisetum Ruppellii
Coprosma Beatsons Gold	Phormium Cookianum Tricolor
Coprosma Brunnea	Phormium Tenax Thumbelina
Coprosma Kirkii	Pinus Mugo
Coprosma Prostrata	Pittosporum Tom Thumb
Cotoneaster Horizontalis	Podalyria Sericea
Cotoneaster Thymifolius	Podocarpus Nivalis
Dacrydium Biforme	Potentilla Vars.
Daphne Cneorum	Raoulia Varieties
Dianella Intermedia	Rosmarinus Lavandulaceus
Erica Varieties	Rosmarinus Lockwood de Forest
Euphorbia Splendens	Schizocentron Elegans
Felicia Angustifolia	Silene Venosa
Festuca Varieties	Sophora Miniature Varieties
Gunnera Prorepens	Thuja Occidentalis Rheingold

TREE PLANTING TABLE

Table showing the number of trees required to plant a hectare of land at stated distances apart. Because we have changed over to metric measurement this year and to make it less confusing we are including two separate tables, one in feet and acres the other in metres and hectares.

Distance apart each way	No. per acre	Distance apart each way	No. per acre
3 feet	4,840	14 feet	222
4 feet	2,722	15 feet	193
5 feet	1,742	16 feet	170
6 feet	1,210	17 feet	150
7 feet	890	18 feet	134
8 feet	680	19 feet	120
9 feet	537	20 feet	108
10 feet	435	25 feet	69
11 feet	360	30 feet	48
12 feet	302	35 feet	35
13 feet	257	40 feet	27

Distance apart each way	No. per hectare	Distance apart each way	No. per hectare
1 metre	10,000	6 metre	277
2 metre	2,500	7 metre	204
3 metre	1,111	8 metre	156
4 metre	625	9 metre	123
5 metre	400	10 metre	100

SHRUBS FOR SEASIDE AND COASTAL GARDENS

DWARF

Acaena Inermis	Grevillea Obtusifolia
Arthropodium Cirrhatum	Hebe Varieties
Astelia Banksii	Juniperus Communis Compressa
Callistemon Comb. Prostrata	Juniperus Communis Depressa
Calluna Varieties	Aurea
Carex Varieties	Juniperus Communis Repanda
Ceratostigma Willmottianum	Juniperus Conferta
Cistus Varieties	Juniperus Horizontalis Plumosa
Convolvulus Cneorum	Juniperus Procumbens
Cordyline Kirkii	Juniperus Sabina Tamariscifolia
Coprosma Brunnea	Lantana Varieties
Coprosma Kirkii	Lavandula
Coprosma Prostrata	Leptospermum Nanum Hybrids
Cotoneaster Horizontalis	Libertia Varieties
Cotoneaster Thymifolius	Phormium
Dianella Intermedia	Potentilla Varieties
Erica Varieties	Rosmarinus Varieties
Festuca Varieties	Senecio Varieties
Grevillea Alpina Dallachiana	Silene Venosa
Grevillea Fasciculata	

MEDIUM

Acacia Cardiophylla	Polygala Myrtifolia Grandiflora
Acacia Leprosa	Pomaderris Kumerahou
Acacia Pravissima	Cotoneaster Harrovianus
Beaufortia Sparsa	Cytisus Varieties
Buddleia Varieties	Grevillea Varieties
Callistemon Citrinus Splendens	Hebe Varieties
Cassinia Varieties	Juniperus Pfitzeriana Aurea
Ceanothus Varieties	Juniperus Pyramidalis
Clianthus Puniceus Varieties	Leptospermum Varieties
Coleonema Pulchrum	Mahonia Varieties
Coprosma Varieties	Nerium Varieties
Cortaderia	Protea Varieties
Phormium Varieties	Raphiolepis
Plumbago Capensis	Senecio Varieties
Podalyria Sericea	Symphoricarpos Albus

TALL

Acacia Longifolia	Entelea Arborescens
Acacia Podalyriifolia	Garrya Elliptica
Agonis Juniperina	Geniostema Ligustrifolium
Banksia Collina	Grevillea Asplenifolia
Banksia Ericifolia	Griselinia Littoralis
Brachyglottis Varieties	Olearia Varieties
Coprosma Varieties	Pittosporum Varieties
Corokia Varieties	Podalyria Calyptata
Cotoneaster Cornubia	Pomaderris Apetala
Dryandra Formosa	Pseudopanax Varieties
Dysoxylum Spectabile	Spartium Junceum

TREES FOR SEASIDE & COASTAL PLANTING

Arbutus Unedo	Meryta Sinclairii
Banksia Integrifolia	Metrosideros Varieties
Banksia Serrata	Myoporum Laetum
Cordyline Varieties	Myoporum Serratum
Corynocarpus Laevigatus	Pittosporum Varieties
Dodonaea Viscosa	Planchonella Novo-Zelandica
Dodonaea Viscosa Purpurea	Sophora Varieties
Euonymus Japonicus Variegatus	Weinmannia Sylvacola
Melicope Ternata	

RECOMMENDED HEDGES FOR COASTAL GARDENS

Acacia Longifolia	Euonymus Japonicus Variegatus
Corokia Cotoneaster Erecta	Hebe Varieties
Escallonia Exoniensis	Myoporum Serratum
Escallonia Fields Scarlet	Phebalium Squameum
Eugenia Myrtifolia	Teucrium
Eugenia Smithii	

SMALLER TREES RECOMMENDED FOR HOT, DRY POSITIONS

Arbutus Unedo	Melia Azedarach
Banksia Grandis	Metrosideros Kermadecensis
Banksia Serrata	Myoporum Laetum
Cercis Varieties	Myoporum Serratum
Azara Varieties	Planchonella Novo-Zelandica
Banksia Integrifolia	Pseudopanax Varieties
Erythrina Crista-Galli	Schinus Molle
Euonymus Japonicus Variegatus	Weinmannia Sylvacola
Juniperus Chinensis	Weinmannia Racemosa
Juniperus Communis Fastigata	

LARGER TREES RECOMMENDED FOR HOT, DRY CONDITIONS

Agonis Flexuosa	Fraxinus Varieties
Albizia Julibrissin	Gymnelaea
Alectryon Excelsus	Knightia Excelsa
Casuarina Varieties	Koelreuteria Paniculata
Cedrus Deodara	Magnolia Grandiflora
Corynocarpus Laevigatus	Metrosideros Excelsa
Eucalyptus Cinerea	Podocarpus Totara
Eucalyptus Ficulifolia	Sophora Varieties
Eucalyptus Leucoxylon Rosea	

RAPID GROWING TREES AND SHRUBS FOR NURSE TREES, FILLERS FOR TEMPORARY SHELTER

Acacia Longiflora	Hoheria Varieties
Agonis Juniperina	Myoporum Laetum
Aristotelia Serrata	Neopanax Aboreum
Brachyglottis Rangiroa	Olearia Albida
Buddleia Varieties	Olearia Angulata
Casuarina Varieties	Phebalium Squameum
Coprosma Varieties	Phormium Tenax Varieties
Cornus Capitata	Pittosporum Tenuifolium
Corynocarpus Laevigatus	Plagianthus Betulinus
Cryptomeria Japonica	Pomaderris Apetala
Dodonaea Varieties	Virgilia
Grevillea Juniperina	

FOR LANDSCAPE DESIGN CONSULT THE EXPERTS

SHRUBS RECOMMENDED FOR HOT, DRY CONDITIONS

DWARF

Calluna Varieties	Juniperus Communis Compressa
Carex Varieties	Hypericum Sungold
Cistus Varieties	Hypericum Moserianum Tricolor
Convolvulus Cneorum	Juniperus Communis Repanda
Cotoneaster Conspicuus	Lantana Varieties
Cotoneaster Horizontalis	Lavandula
Cotoneaster Thymifolius	Leptospermum Nanum & Hybrids
Dianella Intermedia	Micromyrtus Ciliata
Euphorbia Splendens	Podalyria Sericea
Felica Angustifolia	Potentilla Varieties
Grevillea Fasciculata	Punica Granatum Nano Pleno
Juniperus Sabina Tamariscifolia	Rosmarinus Varieties
Juniperus Conferta	Senecio Crassiflorus
Juniperus Procumbens	

MEDIUM

Beaufortia Sparsa	Juniperus Pfitzeriana Aurea
Berberis Varieties	Juniperus Pyramidalis
Beschorneria Yuccoides	Leptospermum Varieties
Calliandra Tweedii	Leucadendron Varieties
Ceanothus Varieties	Leucospermum Varieties
Chaenomeles Varieties	Mahonia Varieties
Clerodendron Ugandense	Nerium Varieties
Corokia Varieties	Phormium Varieties
Cotoneaster Harrovianus	Plumbago Capensis
Cytisus Varieties	Polygala Myrtifolia Grandiflora
Crotalaria Varieties	Pomaderris Kumerahou
Erica Varieties	Prostanthera Ovalifolia
Eriostemon Varieties	Prostanthera Rotundifolia
Grevillea Varieties	Protea Varieties
Hypericum Hidcote Gold	Senecio Varieties
Hypericum Leschenaultii	Yucca Varieties

TALL

Acacia Varieties	Geniostoma Ligustrifolium
Banksia Collina	Fremontia Californica
Banksia Ericifolia	Leptospermum Varieties
Banksia Spinulosa	Leucospermum Reflexum
Buddleia Varieties	Olearia Varieties
Calliandra Portoricensis	Pittosporum Varieties
Callistemon Citrinus Splendens	Podalyria Calyptrata
Cotinus Varieties	Pomaderris Apetala
Cotoneaster Cornubia	Punica Varieties
Dodonaea Viscosa	Stranvaesia Davidiana
Dodonaea Viscosa Purpurea	Teloepa Oreades
Dryandra Formosa	Teloepa Speciosissima

OUR GUARANTEE: We do our best to ensure that at the time our plants leave our nursery they are true to name and healthy and provided they have not been damaged in transit and are planted promptly and are properly cared for and are not exposed to abnormal conditions, we guarantee to replace any plant which, within four months from the day of despatch from our nursery, is found to be not true to name or which does not live and grow. If no notification of any claim is received by us by the expiry of the period of four months then this guarantee ceases to be effective. Any other express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, statutory or otherwise, are in any event hereby excluded. If the purchaser does not wish to accept goods under the above conditions they are to be returned to us at once.

EVERGREEN TREES & SHRUBS FOR PARTIAL SHADE**DWARF**

Azalea Gumpo Varieties	Euphorbia Veneta
Azalea Indica Varieties	Gunnera Varieties
Bauera Sessiliflora	Hypericum Varieties
Ceratostigma Willmottianum	Pentapterygium Serpens
Cotoneaster Dammerii	Raoulia Tenuicaulis
Cotoneaster Horizontalis	Rhabdothermus Varieties
Cotoneaster Thymifolius	Ruscus Aculeatus
Daphne Odora	Sarcococca Ruscifolia
Leucanthe	

MEDIUM

Aucuba Japonica Varieties	Dracaena Terminalis
Azalea Indica Varieties	Dracophyllum Latifolium
Azalea Deciduous Varieties	Fatsia Japonica
Camellia Japonica Varieties	Loropetalum Chinense
Camellia Sasanqua Varieties	Macropiper Excelsum Majus
Choisya Ternata	Mahonia Varieties
Coprosma Williamsii Variegata	Monstera Deliciosa
Cotoneaster Harrovianus	Nandina Domestica
Desfontainea Spinosa	Rhododendron Varieties

TALL

Cotoneaster Cornubia	Meryta Sinclairii
Cyathea Varieties	Pieris Forrestii
Fuschia Excorticata Purpurea	Pieris Japonica
Kalmia Latifolia	Rhododendron Varieties
Lophomyrtus Varieties	Viburnum Japonicum

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS FOR PARTIALLY SHADED LOCATIONS

Acer Palmatum and Varieties	Hydrangea Varieties
Amelanchier Canadensis	Hydrangea Paniculata Varieties
Cercis Chinensis	Hydrangea Quercifolia
Chaenomeles Varieties	Philadelphus Virginal
Cornus Florida	Symphoricarpos Varieties
Corylopsis Spicata	Syringa Varieties
Deutzia Varieties	Viburnum Varieties
Enkianthus Campanulatus	Weigela Varieties

SHRUBS AND TREES FOR LOW-LYING, WET POSITIONS

Alnus Varieties	Phormium Varieties
Carex Varieties	Plagianthus Betulinus
Casuarina Glauca	Podocarpus Dacrydiodes
Cordylina Varieties	Salix Varieties
Elatostema Rugosum	Sophora Varieties
Gunnera Tinctoria	Taxodium Distichum
Hoheria Varieties	

Plants are delivered free to your nearest railway station or equivalent. Confirmed orders are still subject to shortages, crop failure or other factors beyond our control. As far as practicable, orders are despatched strictly in order of receipt.

No extra charges for packing or freight but for orders under \$5 add \$1.00 surcharge.

SHRUBS AND TREES SUGGESTED FOR MOIST AREAS

Amelanchier Canadensis	Liquidamber Styraciflua
Aristotelia Serrata	Metasequoia Glyptostroboidea
Aucuba Varieties	Nandina Domestica
Azalea Varieties	Neopanax Varieties
Carpodetus Serratus	Nertera Depressa
Casuarina Cunninghamiana	Pieris Forrestii
Casuarina Glauca	Pieris Japonica
Clethra Arborea	Plagianthus Betulinus
Cordyline Varieties	Platanus Varieties
Cyathea Varieties	Podocarpus Alpinus
Dracophyllum Latifolium	Podocarpus Dacrydioides
Enkianthus Varieties	Pseudowintera Colorata
Elaeocarpus Hookerianus	Quercus Palustris
Elatostema Rugosum	Rhododendron Varieties
Fraxinus Varieties	Rhopalostylis Sapida
Fuchsia Varieties	Salix Vitellina Pendula
Gunnera Tinctoria	Salix Matsudana Tortuosa
Hoheria Varieties	Taxodium Distichum
Hydrangea Varieties	Viburnum Opulus
Kalmia Latifolia	Weinmannia Varieties

TREES AND SHRUBS WHICH THRIVE ON ACID SOILS

Abies Varieties	Hamamelis Varieties
Acer Palmatum Varieties	Hebe Varieties
Amelanchier Canadensis	Kalmia Varieties
Azalea Varieties	Magnolia Varieties
Betula Pendula	Michelia Varieties
Callicarpa Dichotoma	Parrotia Persica
Camellia Varieties	Pentapterygium Serpens
Carpodetus Serratus	Phormium Varieties
Clethra Arborea	Pieris Varieties
Corylopsis Spicata	Pittosporum Varieties
Cytisus Varieties	Podocarpus Varieties
Desfontainea Spinosa	Rhododendron Varieties
Embothrium Varieties	Sophora Varieties
Enkianthus Varieties	Stenocarpus Sinuatus
Erica Varieties	Weinmannia Varieties

TREES AND SHRUBS FOR LIME SOILS

Acer Varieties	Juniperus Varieties
Brachyglottis Varieties	Koeleruteria Paniculata
Buddleia Varieties	Leptospermum Varieties
Cercis Varieties	Metrosideros Varieties
Chamaecyparis Varieties	Nothofagus Varieties
Corokia Varieties	Olearia Varieties
Cotoneaster Varieties	Phormium Varieties
Cotinus Varieties	Phyllocladus Varieties
Cornus Varieties	Pittosporum Varieties
Cytisus Varieties	Podocarpus Varieties
Deutzia Varieties	Pomaderris Varieties
Fagus Varieties	Pseudopanax Varieties
Forsythia Varieties	Sophora Varieties
Gleditsia Varieties	Viburnum Varieties
Hebe Varieties	Weigela Varieties
Hoheria Varieties	Weinmannia Varieties
Hypericum Varieties	

SUBSTITUTES WILL BE SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS FOR DISTRICTS SUBJECT TO SEVERE FROSTS

Acer Forrestii	Fraxinus Varieties
Acer Hookeri	Garrya Elliptica
Acer Negundo	Hoheria Angustifolia
Acer Palmatum	Hypericum Varieties
Acer Platanoides	Ilex Varieties
Aesculus Hippocastanum	Leptospermum Varieties
Amelanchier Canadensis	Liquidamber Varieties
Arbutus Unedo	Liriodendron Varieties
Azara Varieties	Magnolia Grandiflora Varieties
Berberis Varieties	Nothofagus Varieties
Betula Varieties	Olearia Varieties
Buddleia Varieties	Pernettya Varieties
Calluna Varieties	Philadelphus Virginal
Caryopteris Clandonesis	Phormium Varieties
Cedrus Varieties	Phyllocladus Varieties
Cercis Varieties	Pittosporum Varieties
Chaenomeles Varieties	Plagianthus Betulinus
Choisya Ternata	Platanus Varieties
Conifers Most Varieties	Podocarpus Varieties
Cordyline Varieties	Prunus Varieties
Cornus Varieties	Pseudopanax Varieties
Corylopsis Spicatus	Quercus Varieties
Cotinus Varieties	Rosmarinus Varieties
Cotoneaster Varieties	Salix Varieties
Dacrydium Cupressinum	Senecio Varieties
Daphne Cneorum	Sophora Varieties
Erica Cinerea Varieties	Sorbus Aucuparia
Eucalyptus Leucoxylon Rosea	Symphoricarpos Varieties
Euonymus Varieties	Syringa Varieties
Fagus Varieties	Viburnum Most Varieties
Forsythia Varieties	Weigela Varieties

HARDY SHRUBS AND TREES FOR VERY EXPOSED SITUATIONS

Agonis Juniperina	Juniperus Varieties
Alectryon Excelsus	Lagunaria Pattersonii
Araucaria Excelsa	Leucadendron Varieties
Arbutus Unedo	Leucospermum Varieties
Carex Varieties	Meryta Sinclairii
Cassinia Fulvida	Metrosideros Varieties
Coprosma Varieties	Myoporum Serratum
Cordyline Varieties	Myoporum Laetum
Corokia Varieties	Nerium Varieties
Cortaderia Varieties	Olearia Varieties
Corynocarpus Laevigatus	Phormium Varieties
Cupressus Macrocarpa Aurea	Pittosporum Varieties
Euonymus Japonicus Variegatus	Protea Varieties
Festuca Coxii	Pseudopanax Varieties
Ficus Macrophylla	Raphiolepis Delacouri
Grevillea Rosmarinifolia	Silene Venosa
Griselinia Varieties	Viburnum Japonicum
Hebe Varieties	

Take the experts' advice—use our Advisory
and Postal Landscape Design Services

BERRY PRODUCING TREES AND SHRUBS**DWARF**

Coprosma Varieties	Dianella Intermedia
Cotoneaster Dammerii	Nertera Depressa
Cotoneaster Horizontalis	Sarcococca Ruscifolia
Cotoneaster Thymifolius	Symphoricarpos Varieties

MEDIUM

Aucuba Japonica	Crotonoides	Malus Gorgeous
Aucuba Japonica Female		Malus Jack Humm
Berberis Autumn Cheer		Melicope Ternata
Callicarpa Dichotoma		Neopanax Varieties
Coprosma Varieties		Pseudopanax Varieties
Corokia Varieties		Stranvaesia Davidiana
Cotoneaster Harrovianus		Symphoricarpos Varieties
Griselinia Littoralis		Virburnum Japonicum
Lophomyrtus Varieties		Viburnum Opulus
Mahonia Varieties		Viburnum Trilobum

TALL

Alectryon Excelsus	Griselinia Littoralis
Arbutus Unedo	Gymnelaea
Aristotelia Serrata	Hedycarya Arborea
Carpodetus Serratus	Ilex Polycarpa
Cordyline Varieties	Malus Eleyi
Cornus Capitata	Myoporum Laetum
Corynocarpus Laevigatus	Podocarpus Most Varieties
Cotoneaster Cornubia	Pseudopanax Varieties
Dysoxylum Spectabile	Rhopalostylis Sapida
Eugenia Myrtifolia	Sorbus Aucuparia
Eugenia Smithii	Vitex Lucens
Euonymus Europaeus	

NECTAR PRODUCING TREES AND SHRUBS

Banksia Varieties	Knightia Excelsa
Callistemon Varieties	Metrosideros Varieties
Chaenomeles Varieties	Phormium Varieties
Crotalaria Agatiflora	Protea Varieties
Embothrium Varieties	Sophora Varieties
Erythrina Varieties	Telopea Varieties
Eucalyptus Varieties	Vitex Lucens
Grevillea Varieties	

SHRUBS AND TREES FOR PERFUME IN THE GARDEN

Adenandra Fragrans	Magnolia Denudata
Alseuosmia Macrophylla	Magnolia Grandiflora
Azara Varieties	Magnolia Sieboldii
Boronia Megastigma	Magnolia Stellata
Boronia Megastigma Lutea	Michelia Varieties
Carpentaria Californica	Philadelphus
Chimonanthus Praecox	Prostanthera all Varieties
Chimonanthus Praecox Luteus	Rhododendron
Corylopsis Spicata	Countess of Haddington
Daphne Burkwoodii	Rhododendron
Daphne Cneorum Major	Countess of Sefton
Daphne Odora Leucanthe	Rhododendron Fragrantissimum
Diosma Ericoides	Rhododendron Suave
Gardenia Florida	Rosmarinus Officinalis
Hamamelis Varieties	Rosmarinus Lavandulaceus
Lavandula Varieties	Syringa Varieties
Lippia Citrifolia	Viburnum Varieties
Luculia	

CLIMBERS RESISTANT TO DROUGHT

Bougainvillea Varieties	Kennedya Prostrata
Campsis Grandiflora	Lantana Montevicensis
Ficus Pumila Minima	Pandorea Ricasoliana
Hardenbergia Varieties	Passiflora Mollissima
Hedera Varieties	Sollya Fusiformis

SELF CLINGING FOR STONE AND BRICK SURFACES

Campsis Varieties	Metrosideros Carminea
Ficus Pumila Minima	Parthenocissus Tricuspidata
Hedera Varieties	

DECIDUOUS CLIMBERS, LIGHT GROWING

Akebia Quinata	Clematis Montana Tetarose
Clematis Montana Rubens	Clematis Montana Spoonerii

CLIMBERS FOR SHADY PLACES

Billardiera Longiflora	Hedera Varieties
Clematis Paniculata	Hoya Carnosa
Ficus Pumila Minima	Lonicera Varieties
Hardenbergia Violacea	Sollya Fusiformis

EVERGREEN CLIMBERS, LIGHT GROWING

Berberidopsis Corallina	Pandorea Jasminoides Rosea
Billardiera Longiflora	Superba
Gelsemium Sempervirens & Plena	Passiflora Antioquiensis
Hardenbergia Comptoniana	Passiflora Empress Eugenie
Hardenbergia Violacea	Passiflora Eynsford Gem
Hoya Carnosa	Pyrostegia Venusta
Jasminum Azoricum	Sollya Fusiformis
Jasminum Polyanthum	Stauntonia Hexaphylla
Manettia Bicolor	Thunbergia Gibsonii
Pandorea Jasminoides Alba	

CLIMBERS WITH FRAGRANT FLOWERS

Akebia Quinata	Phaenololus Caracalla
Gelsemium Sempervirens & Plena	Lonicera Hildebrandiana
Hoya Carnosa	Stauntonia Hexaphylla
Jasminum Azoricum	Stephanotis Floribunda
Mandevilla Suaveolens	Wistaria Sinensis Varieties
Jasminum Polyanthum	

EVERGREEN CLIMBERS, STRONG GROWING

Bougainvillea Magnifica Traillii	Lonicera Varieties
Hedera Canariensis Variegata	Pandorea Pandorana
Jasminum Varieties	Passiflora Varieties
Mandevilla Suaveolens	

DECIDUOUS CLIMBERS, STRONG GROWING

Akebia Quinata	Parthenocissus Tricuspidata
Campsis Varieties	Solanum Wendlandii
Clematis Montana	Vitis Heterophylla
Pandorea Ricasoliana	Wistaria Varieties

INDOOR PLANTS

Araucaria Excelsa	Heimeriodendron
Dracaena	Macropiper Excelsum
Fatsia Japonica	Meryta Sinclairii
Ficus Varieties	Monstera Deliciosa
Grevillea Robusta	Schefflera Actinophylla
Hedera all Varieties	

TUB OR POT PLANTS FOR PORCH OR TERRACE

Araucaria Excelsa	Ligustrum
Ascarina	Meryta Sinclairii
Aucuba Japonica Varieties	Nandina Domestica
Bamboo	Neopanax Arboreum
Camellia	Neopanax Laetum
Chamaecyparis Ellwood's Pygmy	Phoenix
Cordyline	Phormium Ornamental Varieties
Dracaena	Pseudopanax Lessonii Varieties
Eugenia	Raphiolepis Umbellata
Euonymus Japonica Variegatus	Schefflera Actinophylla
Fatsia Japonica	Stenocarpus
Gardenia	Strelitzia Reginae
Griselinia	Viburnum Japonicum
Juniperus Pyramidalis	

APPRENTICES

YOU could be one of the 6 or more apprentices (male and female) that join Duncan & Davies Ltd. staff every year.

QUALIFICATIONS required:—

Academic:

You must have gained School Certificate or its equivalent.

Age:

You should be between 16 and 20 years of age.

General:

You need to be alert, observant and ready to ask questions. You will require a genuine interest in plants.

Experience:

No previous experience is necessary although it would be helpful. We teach the skills requested by the selected apprentices in many of the practical aspects of Nursery work.

As the largest growers of ornamental trees and shrubs in New Zealand, we are able to give the most comprehensive horticultural training. You also have the opportunity to prepare yourself for Academic qualifications, such as the New Zealand Diploma in Horticulture.

The Rewards:

They are many! You are paid on a regularly increasing scale as you learn. On satisfactory completion of your apprenticeship, you are a journeyman — a qualified Nurseryman. This is your "entry ticket" to the choice of many satisfying careers in horticulture.

Applications:

Why not find out more about, or apply for entry into our apprenticeship employ? Write to the Personnel Manager, Duncan & Davies Limited, P.O. Box 340, New Plymouth.

HANDLING PLANTS ON ARRIVAL

With all plants there are important basic rules for handling to ensure results.

ON ARRIVAL: Partially unpack your order and keep in a moist, shady, draught-free position until you are ready to plant. Soak balled or potted items for a few minutes if planting is to be delayed. Always plant promptly but avoid adverse weather conditions, particularly high winds. If there is delay ensure your plants do not become dry. Your order will arrive adequately packed for its time in transit in one or more of the following ways:—

- (1) **AS A BALLED PLANT:** i.e. wrapped in hessian or similar material and tied with twine.
- (2) **GROWING IN A PLASTIC POT OR BAG.**
- (3) **BARE ROOT,** packed in wet moss or shavings, and wrapped in hessian or polythene.

PLANTING: Each method requires a little different handling. Although plants generally survive the most casual approach, correct preparation prior to planting pays dividends.

4 to 8 weeks in advance, dig the ground thoroughly adding soil conditioners where necessary such as farmyard manure, compost, peat, leaf mould, seaweed, etc. These conditions can be further improved by adding Blood and Bone at the rate of 1 kg to a large barrowful.

A balanced fertiliser at least three weeks before planting is also beneficial, i.e. 2 parts Superphosphate, 1 part Sulphate of Potash, 1 part Sulphate of Ammonia, applied at 113 grams per square metre.

When planting ensure that the hole is larger than the root system, plant to the soil mark showing on the plant's stem, and firm well. If staking is necessary, position these before planting to avoid root damage. In exposed positions temporary shelter should be provided using polythene, hessian or similar, until the plant is established. Then handle the different types in the following manner:—

(1) BALLED PLANTS

- (a) Cut and remove twine.
- (b) Roll back hessian from top. If it adheres to root structure, plant with plant, otherwise remove carefully.

(2) PLANTS IN POTS OR BAGS

- (a) Ease, cut or tear away container, ensuring that the fine roots are not damaged. If pot will not come away easily, soak for a few minutes.
- (b) If roots have started to spiral around pot carefully unravel.
- (c) Place plant upright in prepared hole, fill with soil and firm well.

(3) ROOTS BARE OF SOIL (mainly deciduous plants)

- (a) Remove from wrapping material.
- (b) If any roots have been damaged in transit, trim with secateurs.
- (c) Form a slight mound in bottom of hole.
- (d) Place upright, spreading roots evenly and around this mound, fill with soil and firm well.

INDEX

ABELIA	4, 109
ABIES	67
ACACIA	4, 109
ACAENA	77
ACER	4, 5, 6
ACKAMA	77
ACTINIDIA	101
ADEANDRA	6
AESCULUS	6
AGATHIS	67, 77
AGONIS	6
AJUGA	7
AKEBIA	96
ALBIZZIA	7
ALDER	7
ALECTRYON	77
ALMONDS	102
ALNUS	7
ALSEUOSMIA	77
AMELOPSIS	96
ANOPTERUS	6
APPLES	101, 102
APRICOTS	102
ARAUCARIA	67
ARBUTUS	7
ARCTOSTAPHYLOS	7
ARENARIA	7
ARISTOTELIA	77
ARTHROPODIUM	78
ASCARINA	78
ASH—FRAXINUS	35
ASPLENIUM	78
ASPARAGUS	102
ASTARTEA	7
ASTELIA	78
AUCUBA	8
AZALEA	8, 9, 10, 11
AZARA	11, 12
BAMBOO	12, 13
BANKSIA	13
BAUERA	13
BEAUFORTIA	13
BEECH—FAGUS	34
BEILSCHMIEDIA	78
BELEPERONE	13
BERBERIDOPSIS	96
BERBERIS	13, 14
BERZELIA	14
BESCHORNERIA	14
BILLARDIERA	96
BIRCH—BETULA	14
BLECHNUM	78
BORONIA	15
BOTTLEBRUSH— CALLISTEMON	16
BOUGAINVILLEA	96
BOUARDIA	15
BOYSENBERRY	102
BRACHYGLOTTIS	78
BREATH OF HEAVEN— DIOSMA	30
BROOM CYTISUS	28
BRUNSFELSIA	15
BUDDLEIA	15
BUXUS	16
CALCEOLARIA	78
CALLIANDRA	16
CALLICARPA	16
CALLISTEMON	16
CALLUNA	16, 17
CALYTHRIX	17
CAMELLIA	18, 19, 20, 21, 22
CAMPHOR TREE	25
CAMPSIS	96
CARICA	102
CAREX	22, 78
CARMICHAELIA	79
CARPODETUS	79
CARYOPTERIS	23
CASSIA	23
CASSINIA	79
CASTANEA	23, 102
CASUARINA	23, 109
CATALPA	23
CEANOTHUS	23
CEDAR—CEDRUS	67, 68, 109
CEDRELLA	24
CERATOSTIGMA	24
CERCIS	24
CHAENOMELES	24
CHAMAECYPARIS	68, 69, 109
CHERRY	102
CHIMONANTHUS	25
CHINESE GOOSEBERRY— ACTINIDIA	101
CHOISYA	25
CINNAMOMUM	25
CISTUS	25
CITRUS	103
CLADIUM	79
CLEMATIS	79, 96, 97
CLERODENDRON	25
CLETHRA	25
CLIANTHUS	79
CLYTOSTOMA	79
COLEONEMA	25
CONVOLVULUS	26
COPROSMA	79, 80, 109
CORDYLIN	81
CORNUS	26
COROKIA	81, 109
CORONILLA	26
CORTADERIA	26, 81
CORYLOPSIS	26
CORYLUS	26, 104, 105
CORYNOCARPUS	81, 82
COTINUS	27
COTONEASTER	27
CRAB APPLE—MALUS	46
CRANBERRY— MYRTUS UGNI	104
CRINODENDRON	28
CROTLARIA	28
CRYPTOMERIA	69, 70, 109
CUPRESSOCYPARIS	70, 109
CUPRESSUS	70
CURRENT—RIBES	104
CYATHEA	82
CYDONIA—CHAENOMELES	24
CYTISUS	28
DACRYDIUM	70, 71, 82
DAMPIERA	29
DAPHNE	29
DAVIDIA	29
DESFONTAINEA	29
DEUTZIA	29
DIANELLA	82
DICKSONIA	82
DIERVILLA—WEIGELA	65, 66
DIOSMA	30
DODONAEA	83, 109
DRACAENA	30
DRYANDRA	30
EARINA	83
EDGEWORTHIA	30
ELAEAGNUS	30
ELAEOCARPUS	83
ELATOSTEMA	83
ELM—ULMUS	64
EMBOTHRIUM	30
ENKIANTHUS	30
ENTELEA	83
EPACRIS	30
ERICA	31, 32
ERIOSTEMON	32
ERYTHRINA	32
ESCALLONIA	32, 110
EUCALYPTUS	32
EUGENIA	33

EUONYMUS 33
EUPHORBIA 33
EURYOPS 33
EUTAXIA 33
EXOCHORDA 33

FAGUS 34
FATSIA 34
FEIJOA 34, 104, 105
FELICIA 34
FESTUCA 34, 83
FICUS 34, 97
FIG 105

FLOWERING FRUITS—
PRUNUS 53, 54, 55

FLOWERING APPLE—
MALUS 46
FORSYTHIA 34
FRAXINUS 35
FREMONTIA 35
FUCHSIA 83

GARDENIA 35
GARRYA 35
GELSEMIUM 97
GENIOSTOMA 83
GINGKO 71
GLEDITSIA 35
GOLDEN PRIVET 43
GOOSEBERRIES 105
GORDONIA 36
GRAPEFRUIT 103
GRAPES 105
GREVILLEA 36, 37
GRISELINIA 83
GUAVA—PSIDIUM 105
GUNNERA 84
GYMNELAEA 84

HAKONECHLOA 37
HAMAMELIS 37
HARDENBERGIA 97
HAZELNUT—CORYLUS 105
HEATH—ERICA 31, 32
HEATHER—CALLUNA 16, 17
HEBE 84, 85
HEDERA 97
HEDYCARIA 85
HEIMERLIODENDRON 85
HELICHRYSUM 37
HELIOTROPICUM 37
HELVETIA 37
HIBBERTIA 37
HIBISCUS 38
HOHERIA 85
HOLLY—ILEX 40
HOMOLANTHUS 85
HOSTA 38
HOYA 97
HYDRANGEAS 39, 40
HYMNOSPORUM 40
HYPERICUM 40

IDESIA 40
ILEX 40

JACARANDA 40
JAPANESE MAPLE—
ACER PALMATUM 4, 5, 6
JASMINUM 97
JUNIPER—JUNIPERUS 71, 72

KALMIA 40
KARAKA—CORYNOCARPUS 81
KENNEDYA 98
KNIGHTIA 85
KOELREUTERIA 41
KOLKOWITZIA 41
KOWHAI—SOPHORA 94

LABURNUM 41
LACEBARK—HOHERIA 35
LAGUNARIA 41
LANTANA 41

LAPAGERIA 98
LARIIX 72
LASIANDRA—TIBOUCHINA 64
LAURUS 41
LAVANDULA 41
LEMONADE 103
LEMONS 103
LEPTOSPERMUMS 85, 86, 87
LEUCADENDRON 42
LEUCOSPERMUM 42
LEUCOTHE 42
LHOTSKYA 43
LIBERTIA 87
LIGUSTRUM 43, 110
LILAC—SYRINGA 63
LIME (CITRUS) 103
LIPPIDIA 43
LIQUIDAMBER 43
LIRIODENDRON 43
LOGANBERRY 105
LOMATIA 44
LONICERA 98, 110
LOPHOMYRTUS 44, 87
LOROPETALUM 44
LUCULIA 44
LULULA 44

MACADAMIA 44, 106
MACROPIPER 87
MAGNOLIA 44, 45
MAHONIA 45, 46
MALUS 46
MANDARINS 103, 104, 106
MANDEVILLA 98
MANNETTIA 98
MAPLE—ACER 4, 5, 6
MARATTIA 87
MAYTENUS 46
MAZUS 88
MELALEUCA 47
MELIA 47
MELICYTUS 88
MERYTA 88
METASEQUOIA 73
METROSIDEROS 88, 110
MICHELIA 47
MICROMYRTUS 47
MONSTERA 47
MUEHLENBECKIA 88
MYOPORUM 47, 89, 110
MYRSINE 89
MYRTUS 104, 110

NANDINA 47, 48
NECTARINES 106
NEOPANAX 89
NERIUM 48
NERTERA 89
NOTHOFAGUS 89
NYSSA 48

OAK—QUERCUS 56
OCHNA 48
OLEA 48
OLEANDER—NERIUM 48
OLEARIA 48, 89, 110
OLIVE 106
ORANGES 104
OSMANTHUS 48

PACHYSTEGIA 90
PANDORA 98
PARAHEBE 90
PARROTIA 49
PARSONIA—HETEROPHYLLA 90, 98
PARTHENOCISSUS 99
PASSIFLORA 99
PASSIONFRUIT 106
PAULOWNIA 49
PAW PAW—CARICA 102
PEACHES 106, 107, 108
PEARS 107
PENNISSETUM 49
PENTAPTERGIUM 49
PERNETTIA 49
PERSOONIA 49

PHAENOCOMA			49
PHAESOLUS			99
PHEBALIUM			49, 90, 110
PHILADELPHUS			50
PHOENIX			50
PHORMIUM			90
PHOTINIA			110
PHYLICA			50
PHYLOCLADUS			73, 90
PICEA			73
PIERIS			50, 51
PIMELIA			90, 91
PISTACIA			51
PITTOSPORUM			51, 91, 110
PLAGIANTHUS			91
PLANCHONELLA			92
PLANE—PLATANUS			51
PLUMBAGO			51
PLUMS			107
PODALYRIA			51
PODOCARPUS			73, 92
POINSETTIA—EUPHORBIA			33
POLYGALA			52
POMADERIS			92, 110
POTENTILLA			52
PRATIA			92
PROSTRANTHERA			52
PROTEA			52, 53
PRUNUS			53, 54, 55
PSEUDOPANAX			92, 93
PSEUDOTSUGA			94, 110
PSEUDOWINTERA			93
PSIDIUM—GUAVA			105
PUNICA			55
PUYA			55
PYRACANTHA			55
PYROSTEGIA			99
QUERCUS			56
QUINCE			108
RAOULIA			93
RAPHIOLEPIS			56
RASPBERRIES			108
REINWARDTIA			56
RESTIO (RUSH)			56
RHABDOTHAMNUS			93
RHODODENDRONS			56, 57, 58, 59, 60
RHOPALOSTYLIS			93
RHUBARB			108
RHUS—COTINUS			27
RIBES			60
ROBINIA			60
ROSES			Centre
ROSMARINUS			60, 111
RUBUS			93
RUSCUS			61
RUSSELLIA			61
SALIX			61
SAAPONARIA			61

SARCOCOCCA			61
SCHEFFLERA			62
SCHINUS			62
SCHIZOCENTRON			99
SCIADOPITYS			74
SENECIO			62, 94
SEQUOIA			74, 111
SILENE			62
SOLANUM			99
SOPHORA			34
SORBUS			62
SPARTIUM			62
SPIRAEA			62
STACHYURUS			62
STAUNTONIA			99
STENOCARPUS			62
STEPHANOTIS			99
STEWARTIA			63
STRANVAESIA			63
STRAWBERRIES			108
STRELITZIA			63
SYMPHORICARPUS			63
SYRINGA			63
TAMARILLO			108
TAMARIX			63, 64
TANGELOS			104
TAXODIUM			74
TECOMA—TECOMARIA			111
TECOMANTHE			94, 100
TELOPEA			64
TEMPLETONIA			64
TETRAPATHAEA			95, 100
TEUCRIUM			64, 111
THRYPTOMENE			64
THUJA			74, 75, 111
THUNBERGIA			100
TIBOUCHINA			64
TSUGA			75
UGLI (Citrus)			104
ULMUS			64
VIBURNUM			65
VIRGILIA			65
VITEX			95
VITIS			100
WALNUTS			108
WEIGELA			65, 66
WEINMANNIA			95
WILLOW - SALIX			61
WINTERHAZEL -			
CORYLOPSIS			26
WISTARIA			100
WITCH HAZEL -			
HAMAMELIS			37
XERONEMA			66, 95
YUCCA			66

NOTES

Page 127

Susan Hampshire

(ILLUSTRATED ON BACK COVER)

Another beauty from Meiland—very large blooms of scintillating light fuchsia-pink with that delightful sweet old fashioned perfume. Blooms are carried high on firm stems, and last well over a long period. This rose has proved to be a vigorous variety and develops into a densely foliated healthy bush covered in bloom. We have no hesitation in recommending this rose for your 1976 garden.

Nectarina

(ILLUSTRATED OPPOSITE)

DWARF NECTARINE TREE

\$5.00 each

Flowers

In early spring, the little trees of these dwarfs are magically transformed into a spring bouquet, when each branch is crowded with large pink blooms. "Worth planting for the flowers alone," says one happy customer.

Fruit

From whichever you are picking your first fruits Bonanza or Nectarina, you are in for a gastronomical delight. The big, yellow-fleshed freestone peaches and the golden fleshed nectarines are deliciously flavoured.

Garden Beauty

Radiant spring bloom on the trees is followed by the biggest, most luxuriant peach foliage imaginable. Huge, long, lance-like leaves of rich green cloak the plant solidly right down to the ground.